

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
FULL BOARD MEETING**

FRIDAY, 14 NOVEMBER 2008

9:00 A.M.

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY PARK CAMPUS
GRAHAM CENTER BALLROOMS
MIAMI, FLORIDA

AGENDA

I. CALL TO ORDER	CHAIRMAN DAVID PARKER
II. CHAIRMAN'S REMARKS	DAVID PARKER
III. FOUNDATION REPORT	JOSEPH L. CARUNCHO
IV. REQUESTS TO ADDRESS THE BOARD	DAVID PARKER
V. PRESIDENT'S REMARKS	MODESTO MAIDIQUE
VI. ITEMS FOR BOARD REVIEW	
A. ACTION ITEMS	
1. CONSENT AGENDA	DAVID PARKER
A. MINUTES, 12 SEPTEMBER 2008 (<i>EXHIBIT "A"</i>)	
B. REVISED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN (<i>EXHIBIT "B"</i>)	
C. FIU DIRECT SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS FINANCIAL AUDITS (<i>EXHIBITS "C" – "E"</i>)	
a. FIU FOUNDATION, INC.*	
b. FIU RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	
c. FIU ATHLETICS FINANCE CORP.*	
<i>*Subject to Respective Foundation Board Approval</i>	
D. HONORARY DEGREE NOMINATION (<i>EXHIBIT "F"</i>)	
E. TENURE AS A CONDITION OF EMPLOYMENT (<i>EXHIBIT "G"</i>)	
F. PRIORITIES FOR THE 2009 LEGISLATIVE SESSION (<i>EXHIBIT "H"</i>)	
G. HUMAN RESOURCE POLICY VACATION LEAVE (<i>EXHIBIT "I"</i>)	

- H. FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE SELF-INSURANCE PROGRAM REGULATION (*EXHIBIT "J"*)
- I. DEMONSTRATIONS REGULATION (*EXHIBIT "K"*)
- J. PERFORMANCE RATINGS (*EXHIBIT "L"*)

2. OTHER ACTION ITEMS

- A. PRESIDENT'S MANAGEMENT REVIEW 2007-2008 **BETSY ATKINS**
- B. PRESIDENTIAL BONUS **BETSY ATKINS**
- C. UNIVERSITY AND PRESIDENT GOALS 2008-2009 (*EXHIBIT "M"*) **BETSY ATKINS**

B. REPORTS

3. COMMITTEE REPORTS

- FINANCE AND AUDIT **KIRK LANDON**
- ACADEMIC POLICY **PATRICIA FROST**

WORKGROUP REPORTS

- EXTERNAL RELATIONS **MIRIAM LOPEZ
CLAUDIA PUIG**

DAVID PARKER

VIII. OTHER BUSINESS

IX. ADJOURNMENT

DAVID PARKER

NEXT FULL BOARD MEETING IS SCHEDULED FOR 31 MARCH 2009

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
BOARD MEETING**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: CONSENT AGENDA

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

ADOPT THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

RESOLVED, that the following matters included in the Consent Agenda are hereby approved:

- A. ***MINUTES 9.12.08*** (*EXHIBIT "A"*)
- B. ***REVISED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN*** (*EXHIBIT "B"*)
- C. ***FIU DIRECT SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS FINANCIAL AUDITS, 2007-2008***
(*EXHIBITS "C" – "E"*)
 - a. FIU FOUNDATION, INC.* (*EXHIBIT "C"*)
 - b. FIU RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC. (*EXHIBIT "D"*)
 - c. FIU ATHLETICS FINANCE CORP.* (*EXHIBIT "E"*)
- D. ***HONORARY DEGREE NOMINATION*** (*EXHIBIT "F"*)
- E. ***TENURE AS A CONDITION OF EMPLOYMENT*** (*EXHIBIT "G"*)
- F. ***PRIORITIES FOR THE 2009 LEGISLATIVE SESSION*** (*EXHIBIT "H"*)
- G. ***HUMAN RESOURCE POLICY VACATION LEAVE*** (*EXHIBIT "I"*)
- H. ***FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE SELF-INSURANCE PROGRAM REGULATION*** (*EXHIBIT "J"*)
- I. ***DEMONSTRATIONS REGULATION*** (*EXHIBIT "K"*)
- J. ***PERFORMANCE RATINGS*** (*EXHIBIT "L"*)

FURTHER RESOLVED that Exhibits "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G", "H", "I", "J", "K", and "L" are attached to this Resolution and made part of the minutes for this meeting.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- Exhibit "A" - Board of Trustees Minutes 9.12.08
- Exhibit "B" - Revised Capital Improvement Plan
- Exhibit "C" - FIU Foundation, Inc. Financial Audit, 2007-2008*
- Exhibit "D" - FIU Research Foundation, Inc. Financial Audit, 2007-2008
- Exhibit "E" - FIU Athletics Finance Corp. Financial Audit, 2007-2008*
- Exhibit "F" - Honorary Degree Nomination
- Exhibit "G" - Tenure as a Condition of Employment
- Exhibit "H" - Priorities for the 2009 Legislative Session
- Exhibit "I" - Human Resource Policy Vacation Leave
- Exhibit "J" - Florida International University College of Medicine Self-Insurance Program Regulation
- Exhibit "K" - Demonstrations Regulation
- Exhibit "L" – Performance Ratings

FACILITATOR/PRESENTER:

- NONE

**Subject to respective Board approval*

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: FULL BOARD MEETING MINUTES, 12 SEPTEMBER 2008

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

Adopt the following Resolution:

RESOLVED that the minutes of the meeting of the Florida International University Board of Trustees' Meeting held on 12 September 2008, attached to this Resolution as Exhibit "A," are hereby approved.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT "A": 12 SEPTEMBER 2008
FULL BOARD MEETING MINUTES

This page intentionally left blank



**BOARD MEETING
MINUTES
12 SEPTEMBER 2008**

I. Call to Order

Chairman David Parker convened the meeting of The Florida International University Board of Trustees at 9:08 a.m., on Friday, 12 September 2008, at University Park Campus, Graham Center Ballroom, Miami, Florida.

The following attendance was recorded:

Present:

David Parker, Chair	Arthur "AJ" Meyer
Albert Dotson, Vice Chair	Claudia Puig
Cesar Alvarez	Rosa Sugrañes
Jorge Arrizurieta	Modesto Maidique
Thomas Breslin	Joseph Caruncho,
Patricia Frost	Chairman FIU Foundation Board of Directors
Kirk Landon	
Miriam López	

Excused:

Betsy Atkins
Albert Maury

II. Chairman's Remarks:

Chairman Parker welcomed all Trustees, University faculty and staff. He also welcomed special guest Board of Governors Chair Sheila McDevitt. Chairman Parker noted that the Board of Trustees looks forward to continued collaboration with the Board of Governors, particularly in development of strategic decisions to overcome the challenges dealt by the state's financial crisis.

Chairman Parker spoke on the difficult financial situation being faced at all levels of government – federal, state, and local – and how it continues to impact the state of affairs for the university. He reminded everyone that the university is only in its first year of the three year budget plan thoroughly reviewed at the Budget Workshop last May and approved by the Board of Trustees in June, and as state projections continue to decline additional cuts may need to be absorbed. Chairman Parker stated that every unit at the University is effectively implementing its first year of reductions, and the Board will continue to dialogue frequently with the President and the administration to understand the evolving scenarios and monitor plans for addressing issues as they arise.

Exhibit "A"

The Florida International University
Board of Trustees
Minutes
12 September 2008
Page 2

DRAFT

III. Comments from SUS Board of Governor's Chair:

Chair McDevitt addressed the Board and all guests present at the meeting. Chair McDevitt stated she is scheduled to meet with all Boards of Trustees in the State University System, in an effort to develop a more efficient and productive relationship between all the Boards and the Board of Governors. Chair McDevitt stated that the Board of Governors remains committed to providing a quality education to all students within the State University System.

IV. Requests to address the Board:

There were no requests to address the Board.

V. President's Remarks:

President Maidique reported that to date, the College of Medicine has received over 2,300 applicants from 48 different states, and the number is expected to increase significantly as the December 2008 application deadline approaches.

President Maidique presented a television news report from a local television station that featured Florida International University's "Future House" in Beijing, China. President Maidique recognized Dr. Tao, who directed the Future House Project, and thanked him for his dedication and service to the University.

V. Items for Board Review:

A. Action Items

2. Consent Agenda:

Chairman Parker asked for comments on any items included in the Consent Agenda. Hearing none, the Board adopted the following Resolution:

RESOLVED, that the following matters included in the Consent Agenda are hereby approved:

- A. MINUTES, 29 FEBRUARY 2008 (*EXHIBIT "A"*)
- B. MINUTES, 19 MAY 2008 (*EXHIBIT "B"*)
- C. MINUTES, 12 JUNE 2008 (*EXHIBIT "C"*)
- D. MINUTES, 7 JULY 2008 (*EXHIBIT "D"*)
- E. UNIVERSITY TUITION FEES REGULATION (*EXHIBIT "E"*)
- F. RULES AND REGULATIONS STREAMLINING AND CLEAN-UP (*EXHIBIT "F"*)
- G. TENURE AS A CONDITION OF EMPLOYMENT (*EXHIBIT "G"*)

B. Reports

2. Preliminary Report – University Goals Outcomes for Fiscal Year 2007-2008

President Maidique presented the University Goals Outcomes for Fiscal Year 2007-2008, which consisted of four overarching objectives in student academic performance, academic and research excellence, local development, and financial stability. The President added that the established goals fall in line with goals set for 2015, the University's 50 year anniversary.

Exhibit “A”

The Florida International University
Board of Trustees
Minutes
12 September 2008
Page 3

DRAFT

The President noted that an area of disappointment and continued strategic focus is retention rates where FIU fell below target.

2. Foundation Report

Foundation Chair Joe Caruncho presented the Foundation Report, noting that the University is making significant progress in the selection of a Vice President for Advancement. He thanked Vice President Sandra Gonzalez-Levy for her successful role as Interim Vice President for Advancement, and reported that under her leadership the University ended last fiscal year with \$51.8 million against a \$30 million goal.

Foundation Chair Caruncho reported that the FIU Alumni Association is currently at 15,884 total members, which includes alumni, students and friends of FIU. The total represents an increase of 4% since the end of the last fiscal year. He added that Associate Vice President of Alumni Relations Bill Draughon and his team are in the planning stages for the Alumni Center.

3. Committee Reports

Finance and Audit Committee Chair Kirk Landon reported on items heard by his committee. Committee Chair Landon commented on CFO Sanchez' presentation on the Master Plan Update and Construction Financing, noting all the new construction that is currently underway and in the pipeline at the University. She also noted that some of the University projects will require bond financing and a recommendation will be brought before the Board for approval.

Academic Policy Chair Patricia Frost deferred to Vice President of Academic Affairs Doug Wartzok to provide an in-depth update on the Academic Program Closures approved by the Board during the 12 June 2008 Board meeting. Vice President Wartzok reported that students enrolled in terminated programs are all being taught out as planned, and incoming students are being advised on alternative degrees based on their choice of undergraduate major.

Vice President Wartzok also reported on the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS) reaffirmation of accreditation process currently underway at the University. He explained that in order to comply with the re-accreditation, by 2010 the University needs to complete a Certification of Compliance consisting of approximately 90 principles, as well as develop a Quality Enhancement Plan (QEP). Vice President Wartzok noted that all departments within the University are presently working to maintain compliance for accreditation reaffirmation of the University.

4. Workgroup Reports

Athletics Workgroup Chair Albert Dotson reported on items heard by his committee. He stated that the Athletics program needs to continue to look for innovative ways to stimulate fund-raising efforts. Workgroup Chair Dotson noted that the Athletics Department exceeded their Fundraising target by 16% for the last fiscal year. He also recognized the University

Exhibit "A"

The Florida International University
Board of Trustees
Minutes
12 September 2008
Page 4

DRAFT

Women's Volleyball team, and congratulated player Yarimar Rosa for being named the Sun Belt Conference Player of the Week this past week for the 6th time in her career.

External Relations Chair Miriam Lopez gave a short report, noting that during this election year six representatives and three house members in support of the University may be affected depending on the outcome of the presidential elections. She noted that especially as University funds are at risk, Trustee and administrator presence at FIU Day on March 11, 2009 should be considered a top priority.

VII. Other Business

Trustee Arthur "AJ" Meyer Provided an update on student activities, including his work with the Student Government Association (SGA) and the Florida Student Association.

VIII. Adjournment:

Since there was no other business, the meeting of the Florida International University Board of Trustees was adjourned on Friday, 12 September 2008, at 11:15 a.m.

David Parker
Chairman
FIU Board of Trustees

Modesto A. Maidique
Corporate Secretary
FIU Board of Trustees

Attachments: Exhibits "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," "F," & "G"

MG
9.30.08

THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: REVISED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

Recommend Board adopt of the following Resolution:

RESOLVED that the Florida International University Board of Trustees approves a revision to the University's Capital Improvement Plan, for the period 2009-2010 through 2013-2014, in the form attached to this Resolution as Exhibit "B" to reflect needed university renovations that improve services and operational efficiencies.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

STATUTORY AUTHORITY:

1013.64 F.S. (4)(a) Community college boards of trustees and university boards of trustees shall receive funds for projects based on a 3-year priority list, to be updated annually, which is submitted to the Legislature in the legislative budget request at least 90 days prior to the legislative session. Should the order of the priority of the projects change from year to year, a justification for such change shall be included with the updated priority list.

EXPLANATION OF PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

On 12 June 2008, the Florida International University Board of Trustees (the "BOT" approved the 2009-2010 Fixed Capital Outlay Legislative Budget Request consisting of, in part, the 5-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) that was included as part of the University's 2009-2010 Legislative Budget Request.

A revision of the CIP is being submitted for BOT approval to reflect needed university renovations that improve services and operational efficiencies.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT "B" – CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN,
FOR THE PERIOD 2009-2010 THROUGH 2013-2014

This page intentionally left blank

For Exhibit and Supporting Documents
Please see the Finance and Audit section of this agenda
page 15

This page intentionally left blank

THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

14 NOVEMBER 2008

**SUBJECT: FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION, INC. FINANCIAL
AUDIT, 2007-2008**

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

Recommend Board adoption of the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Regulation FIU-1502 2.(f), the Florida International University Foundation, Inc. (FIU Foundation, Inc.) must submit an independently conducted financial audit of its accounts and records, which has been approved by its governing board and recommended by the University President to the Florida International University Board of Trustees (the BOT) for review and approval; and

WHEREAS, the FIU Foundation, Inc. Financial Audit for 2007-2008, attached hereto as Exhibit "C," has been submitted and approved by the Executive Committee of the FIU Foundation, Inc. on November 4, 2008, and the University President is recommending its approval, pending the approval of the FIU Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the BOT hereby approves the attached FIU Foundation, Inc. Financial Audit for 2007-2008 and authorizes the Executive Director of the FIU Foundation, Inc. to take all actions necessary pertaining to this Financial Audit, including filing the report with the Auditor General.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

LEGAL AUTHORITY:

Regulation FIU-1502 4.(f), states in relevant part:

4.(f) Have a financial audit of its accounts and records to be conducted by an independent certified public accountant after the close of each fiscal year. The audit report shall be submitted by the President of the University to the Board of Trustees and the Board of Governors no later than the end of the fourth month following the close of the organization's fiscal year.

ARTICLE 3 Section 2 of the Florida International University Foundation Bylaws, states in relevant part:

(iii) It shall cause an audit to be made by an independent certified public accountant of the books of the Foundation as soon as possible after the close of the fiscal year

of the Foundation, and to have the results reported to the Executive Director of the Foundation immediately, and to the full Board at their next meeting thereafter. The annual audit report shall be submitted by the University President to the Board of Trustees for review no later than the end of the fourth month following the close of the organization's fiscal year.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT "C": FLORIDA
INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
FOUNDATION, INC. FINANCIAL AUDIT
2007-2008

For Exhibit and Supporting Documents
Please see the Finance and Audit section of this agenda
pages 19 - 53

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

**SUBJECT: FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.
FINANCIAL AUDIT, 2007-2008**

PROPOSED COMMITTEE ACTION:

Recommend Board adoption of the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Regulation FIU-1502 2.(f), the Florida International University Research Foundation, Inc. (FIU Research Foundation, Inc.) must submit an independently conducted financial audit of its accounts and records, which has been approved by its governing board and recommended by the University President to the Florida International University Board of Trustees (the BOT) for review and approval; and

WHEREAS, the FIU Research Foundation, Inc. Financial Audit for 2007-2008, attached hereto as Exhibit “D”, was approved by the FIU Research Foundation, Inc. Board of Directors on November 4, 2008 and the University President is recommending its approval;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the BOT hereby approves the attached FIU Research Foundation, Inc. Financial Audit for 2007-2008 and authorizes the Executive Director of the FIU Research Foundation, Inc. to take all actions necessary pertaining to this Financial Audit, including filing the report with the Auditor General.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

LEGAL AUTHORITY:

Regulation FIU-1502 2.(f), states in relevant part:

2.(f) Have a financial audit of its accounts and records to be conducted by an independent certified public accountant after the close of each fiscal year. The audit report shall be submitted by the President of the University to the Board of Trustees and the Board of Governors no later than the end of the fourth month following the close of the organization’s fiscal year.

ARTICLE 3 Section 3 of the Florida International University Research Foundation, Inc. Bylaws, states in relevant part:

(d) To cause an annual independent audit of the corporation's books and records to be made for transmittal directly to the Board of Directors.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT "D": FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC. FINANCIAL AUDIT 2007-2008

For Exhibit and Supporting Documents
Please see the Finance and Audit section of this agenda
pages 57 - 70

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

**SUBJECT: FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY ATHLETICS FINANCE
CORPORATION, FINANCIAL AUDIT, 2007-2008**

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

Recommend Board adoption of the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, pursuant to Regulation FIU-1502 2.(f), the Florida International University Athletics Finance Corporation (FIU Athletics Finance Corp.) must submit an independently conducted financial audit of its accounts and records, which has been approved by its governing board and recommended by the University President to the Florida International University Board of Trustees (the BOT) for review and approval; and

WHEREAS, the FIU Athletics Finance Corp. Financial Audit for 2007-2008 is attached hereto as Exhibit "E", and the University President is recommending its approval, pending the approval of the FIU Athletics Finance Corp. Board of Directors;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the BOT hereby approves the attached FIU Athletics Finance Corp. Financial Audit for 2007-2008 and authorizes the Executive Director of the FIU Athletics Finance Corp. to take all actions necessary pertaining to this Financial Audit, including filing the report with the Auditor General.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

LEGAL AUTHORITY:

Regulation FIU-1502 2.(f), states in relevant part:

2.(f) Have a financial audit of its accounts and records to be conducted by an independent certified public accountant after the close of each fiscal year. The audit report shall be submitted by the President of the University to the Board of Trustees and the Board of Governors no later than the end of the fourth month following the close of the organization's fiscal year.

**ARTICLE 5 Section 4 of the Florida International University Athletics
Finance Corp, Inc. Bylaws, states in relevant part:**

(d) To cause an annual audit to be made by an independent certified public accountant of the Corporation's books and records as soon as possible after the close of the fiscal year of the Corporation and to have the results reported to the Chairperson of the Corporation immediately and to the full Board at its next meeting thereafter. The annual audit report shall be submitted by the President of FIU to the Board of Trustees for review no later than the end of the fourth month following the close of the Corporation's fiscal year. The annual audit report also shall be submitted to the Auditor General and to the State Board of Education no later than nine (9) months after the close of the Corporation's fiscal year. The audit shall be conducted in accordance with rules promulgated by the Board of Trustees of FIU and with policies adopted by the Auditor General.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT "E": FLORIDA
INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
ATHLETICS FINANCE CORPORATION,
FINANCIAL AUDIT 2007-2008

For Exhibit and Supporting Documents
Please see the Finance and Audit section of this agenda
pages 73 – 89

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: HONORARY DEGREE NOMINATION – MARVIN O’QUINN

PROPOSED COMMITTEE ACTION:

Recommend Board adoption of the following Resolution:

RESOLVED that the Florida International University Board of Trustees endorses Marvin O’Quinn as recipient of a doctoral degree *honoris causa* from Florida International University and whose professional profile is attached to the Resolution as Exhibit “F”.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The honorary degree recipient was recommended by the Faculty Senate and approved by the President and Provost to receive an honorary degree at Commencement.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT “F”: PROFESSIONAL PROFILE FOR MARVIN O’QUINN

This page intentionally left blank

For Exhibit and Supporting Documents
Please see the Academic Policy section of this agenda
page 13

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: TENURE AS CONDITION OF EMPLOYMENT NOMINATION

PROPOSED COMMITTEE ACTION:

Recommend Board adoption of the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, each board of trustees is authorized to establish the personnel program for all employees of the university including tenure; and

WHEREAS, the University President is recommending the granting of Tenure as a Condition of Employment for the nominees listed in Exhibit "G";

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Florida International University Board of Trustees ("the BOT") approves the granting of Tenure as a Condition of Employment to the individuals listed in Exhibit "G" based on the recommendations of the University President.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

STATUTORY AUTHORITY:

Resolution of the Florida Board of Governors, dated January 7, 2003.
Resolution delegating and delineating powers of local boards of trustees,
states in part,
(19)(a).

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

Each Tenure as a Condition of Employment nominee has been evaluated by his or her FIU departmental faculty, Dean, and the Provost, and recommended by the President.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT “G”: TENURE AS A CONDITION OF EMPLOYMENT NOMINEES

For Exhibit and Supporting Documents
Please see the Academic Policy section of this agenda
page 17 - 21

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: PRIORITIES FOR THE 2009 LEGISLATIVE SESSION

PROPOSED WORKGROUP ACTION:

Recommend Board Adoption of the following Resolution:

RESOLVED that the Florida International University Board of Trustees adopt the Priorities for the 2009 Legislative Session, attached to this Resolution as Exhibit "H".

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT H: PRIORITIES FOR THE 2009 LEGISLATIVE SESSION

This page intentionally left blank



Priorities for the 2009 Legislative Session

March 3 – May 1, 2009

I. MITIGATE OPERATING BUDGET CUTS

Since the General Revenue Estimating Conference held in mid-March, there has been continued tightening of credit market conditions, escalating energy prices, falling employment and further deterioration in the housing market as the nation faces an economic contraction. In response, the Revenue Estimating Conference has reduced its estimate of General Revenue collections for Fiscal Year 2008-09 by \$1.8 billion or 7.0% below the estimate from March. For Fiscal Year 2009-10, expected revenues were reduced by \$2.2 billion or about 8.0% from the earlier forecast.

With the downward revision in general revenue and lottery revenue estimates and the continued shortage of general revenue collections, the state will not release the full 25 percent of appropriated funds normally provided each quarter beginning July 1, 2008. According to the Executive Office of the Governor (EOG), only 24 percent will be released each quarter as they continue to monitor the economy and revenue collections. If this continued for the full fiscal year, the State University System would receive a four percent or \$96 million reduction in the operating budget (\$8M less for FIU). This would be in addition to \$165 million in cuts taken over the last nine months.

The Board of Governors is recommending a consolidated system enhancement request that reflects BOG's current strategic initiatives.

TUITION FLEXIBILITY

To offset anticipated budget cuts the universities will be seeking maximum flexibility to increase tuition revenue.

II. FIU MEDICAL SCHOOL

On March 23, 2006, the Board of Governors approved the implementation of a new medical school at FIU. The Legislature followed suit during the 2006 Session by authorizing the Board approved College of Medicine at FIU with the passage of HB 1237.

Within the BOG's SUS Medical Education Initiative for 2009-2010, \$10.9 million is requested specifically for Year 3 to implement the FIU Medical School. Fiscal year 2009-2010 will be the inaugural year for 40 students. FIU urges the Legislature to fully support the funding request as approved by the BOG in accordance with the LCME accreditation plan.

III. FIXED CAPITAL OUTLAY PRIORITIES

The Board of Governors has requested \$308 million from the Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) Trust Fund for university projects. Of that, \$28.5 million is allocated to FIU for the following projects: \$7 million for Utilities/Infrastructure/Capital Renewal/Roofs, and \$21.5 million for the Student Academic Support Center.

FIU is seeking legislative approval for these projects, and will seek funding for additional capital priorities should funds become available.

IV. MAJOR GIFTS MATCHING PROGRAM

FIU asks the Legislature to support the Board of Governors request of \$102 million to fund the matching gifts program. The Matching Gifts program is a powerful incentive that FIU has been able to use to encourage large donations which enhance the universities' ability to attract recognized scholars, provide scholarships, and enable the improvement of our libraries. The Challenge and Courtelis Grant programs will help leverage potential donors to raise funds for existing university programs and is particularly important for the success of our medical school.

V. FACULTY AND STAFF SALARIES

Recognizing the limited availability of state funds, FIU supports policies and funding that will ensure FIU's faculty and staff are compensated appropriately.

FIU competes nationally to attract quality faculty to our campus. The University must face regional competition to retain qualified staff. Faculty and staff salaries continue to be one of the highest priorities for the BOG. The BOG and the state's universities have pledged to work together with the Florida Legislature to provide the funds that will allow FIU and the other state universities to compensate their faculty and staff on a competitive basis. The 2007 Legislature included university faculty and staff in the state pay package, but provided only a one-time \$1,000 bonus. FIU urges the Legislature to fund a faculty/staff pay package using State Administered Funds as soon as economically feasible.

VI. FUNDS TO SUPPORT STATE UNIVERSITY PRIORITIES

Rather than identifying individual university priorities by line-item, the BOG budget request was consolidated to reflect system goals. Such goals include:

1. Retaining faculty and staff - \$8.6 million
2. Student Safety and Emergency Preparedness - \$14.5 million
3. Florida Initiative for Global Education \$1.2 million
4. Facilities/Utilities and Operating Base Adjustment - \$37.8 million
5. FL Center for Library Automation - \$5.9 million

FIU supports these system priorities while recognizing projected revenue shortfalls may preclude their funding.

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: HUMAN RESOURCE POLICY - VACATION LEAVE

PROPOSED WORKGROUP ACTION:

RECOMMEND BOARD ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees (“BOT”) is the public employer of all employees of the University and has the power and duty to adopt personnel policies for all University employees;

WHEREAS, the BOT adopted personnel policies for all University employees, including a Vacation Leave Policy;

WHEREAS, the Vacation Leave Policy for University non-bargaining employees should be amended to clarify eligibility for accrual of vacation leave, namely to specify that nine-month non-bargaining faculty members do not accrue vacation leave;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the BOT approves the University Vacation Leave Policy attached hereto as Exhibit “T”;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the University Vacation Leave Policy attached hereto as Exhibit “B” shall be effective immediately; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the University Administration takes all actions necessary to give effect to this Resolution.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

AUTHORITY:

PURSUANT TO THE FLORIDA BOARD OF GOVERNORS, UNIVERSITY BOARDS OF TRUSTEES POWERS AND DUTIES:

THE BOARD IS THE EMPLOYER OF ALL UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES.

EXPLANATION FOR PROPOSED WORKGROUP ACTION:

The Human Resources division is proposing Board adoption of an amendment to the Vacation Leave Policy in order to clarify eligibility of non-bargaining employees, namely to specify that nine-month non-bargaining faculty members do not accrue vacation leave.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT “I”: DIVISION OF HUMAN RESOURCES – UNIVERSITY VACATION LEAVE POLICY



FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY OFFICIAL UNIVERSITY POLICY

University Staff (non-bargaining unit faculty and employees)

SUBJECT (R*)	EFFECTIVE DATE (R)	POLICY NUMBER
VACATION LEAVE	TBD	TBD
RESPONSIBLE UNIVERSITY DIVISION/DEPARTMENT (R)	RESPONSIBLE UNIVERSITY OFFICER (R)	
Division of Human Resources Florida International University	Jaffus Hardrick Vice President for Human Resources	

POLICY STATEMENT (R)

Employees shall accrue vacation leave in accordance with the table included in this policy.

Vacation leave earned during any pay period shall be credited to the employee on the last day of that pay period. During leaves of absence with pay, an employee shall continue to earn vacation leave credits.

An employee may carry over vacation leave from year to year up to the maximum amount reflected in the table. An employee cannot be paid for or accrue vacation leave in excess of the maximum vacation accrual rate.

Vacation leave must be approved by the supervisor prior to the employee taking the time off from work. The University's operational needs shall be the basis for approving leave.

Vacation leave should be used to schedule sufficient time off for relaxation to promote good physical and mental health; however, earned vacation leave may be used for any other purpose.

Regular part-time employees shall earn vacation leave in proportion to the hours paid during the pay period.

Once vacation leave has started, illness or injury that occurs during this time may not be transferred to sick leave unless the employee is hospitalized. Medical certification must be provided to support the leave transfer.

After one (1) year of continuous employment, an employee who separates from the University shall be paid for all unused vacation leave not to exceed the maximum accrual amount.

For Law Enforcement Personnel:

Vacations and regular days off shall be scheduled based on business necessity, seniority and employee preference, in this priority order. In implementing this provision, nothing shall preclude the University from making reasonable accommodations for extraordinary leave requests or ensuring the fair distribution of leave during holidays.

Exhibit "I"

Non-Exempt Personnel

Length of Service with University	Hours Accrued Per Pay Period	Maximum Accrual and Payout Hours
Less than 5 years	5 hours	
More than 5 years but less than 10 years	6 hours	
More than 10 years	7 hours	
		250

Exempt Personnel

Length of Service with University	Hours Accrued Per Pay Period	Maximum Accrual and Payout Hours
N/A	7	352

Nine-month Faculty Members

Length of Service with University	Hours Accrued Per Pay Period	Maximum Accrual and Payout Hours
N/A	0 (none)	N/A

REASON FOR POLICY (O*)

To administer a uniform procedure of accruing and utilizing vacation leave.

CONTACTS (R)

Administrative Office's Address	Telephone Number	Fax Number
Joann Cuesta-Gomez Director, Employee and Labor Relations Division of Human Resources Florida International University 11200 S.W. Eighth Street, PC 236 Miami, Florida 33199	(305) 348-2079	(305) 348-2872

DEFINITION (R)

“Seniority” is continuous service in a job classification. This definition applies to Law Enforcement Personnel, is only for the purpose of this policy, and does not apply to layoffs.

***R = Required**

***O = Optional**

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

**SUBJECT: FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE SELF-
INSURANCE PROGRAM**

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

Recommend Board Adoption of the following Resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Florida International University Board of Trustees (the BOT) approves the proposed amendment to Board of Governors Regulation Section 10.001, attached hereto as Exhibit "J", granting FIU the authority to establish a Self-Insurance Program to provide coverage for the clinical faculty practices; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT, the BOT delegates to the University President the authority to forward the proposed revisions to the BOG Regulation to the Board of Governors and to request that the BOG take the necessary action to revise the BOG Regulation 10.001. The University President may also approve any subsequent amendments to the proposed revisions in response to comments received from the Board of Governors;

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the President report to the BOT at its next regularly scheduled meeting on any substantive changes made to the proposed revisions to BOG Regulation 10.001 as a result of comments received by the Board of Governors.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

LEGAL AUTHORITY:

Section 7(d), Art. IX establishing the Board of Governors as a Constitutional body and empowering the Board of Governors to "operate, regulate, control, and be fully responsible for the management of the whole university system."

Section 1004.24, Florida Statutes authorizes the Board of Governors to establish self insurance programs (“SIP”) to provide comprehensive general liability coverage, including professional liability coverage for health care coverage for:

- a) The Board of Governors and its officers and members.
- b) A university board of trustees and its officers and members.
- c) The faculty and other employees and agents of a university board of trustees.
- d) The students of a state university.
- e) A state university or any college, school, institute, center, or program thereof.
- f) Any not-for-profit corporation organized pursuant to chapter 617, and the directors, officers, employees, and agents thereof, which is affiliated with a state university, if the corporation is operated for the benefit of the state university in a manner consistent with the best interests of the state, and if such participation is approved by a self-insurance program council, the university president, and the board of trustees.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT “J” – BOG REGULATION 10.001
SELF-INSURANCE PROGRAMS

For Exhibit and Supporting Documents
Please see the Finance and Audit section of this agenda
pages 93 – 97

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATIONS REGULATION 110

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

Adopt the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the Florida International University Board of Trustees (“the BOT”) is authorized to establish regulations within the limits provided by law; and

WHEREAS, the University’s Demonstrations regulation was updated to address applicable case law and comments of the Board of Trustees; and

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT, the Board of Trustees adopts the following University Demonstrations regulation, which is attached hereto as Exhibit “K”: FIU-110, Demonstrations.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

A. LEGAL AUTHORITY

The applicable language from the Florida Board of Governors Powers and Duties Resolution adopted January 7, 2003 (“Powers and Duties Regulation”), related to the legal authority for the proposed amended regulation is provided below:

FIU-110 Demonstrations

The Powers and Duties Resolution provides, “6. Each board of trustees shall have responsibility for the use, maintenance, protection, and control of university-owned or university-controlled buildings and grounds, property and equipment, name, trademarks and other proprietary marks, and the financial and other resources of the university. Such authority may include placing restrictions on activities and on access to facilities, firearms, food, tobacco, alcoholic beverages, distribution of printed materials, commercial solicitation, animals and sound. The authority vested in the board of trustees in this subsection includes the prioritization of the use of space, property, equipment, and resources and the imposition of charges for those items.”

B. EXPLANATION FOR PROPOSED BOARD ACTION

The FIU-110 Demonstrations regulation is being amended to conform to applicable case law and to address comments received at the last Board of Trustees meeting. The Demonstrations regulation presented at the last Board of Trustees meeting has been substantially revised. The material revisions that were made to the proposed Demonstrations regulation are as follows:

1. Registration: Under the proposed regulation, individuals or organizations are only required to file a notification of intent to demonstrate if: (a) sound amplification shall be used, or (b) the demonstration shall involve groups of more than 30 participants.
2. Places to Demonstrate: The proposed regulation expands the number of locations where demonstrations may take place. The proposed regulation distinguishes between University Community/Organizations and Non-University persons/Organizations. The University Community and University Organization(s) may conduct demonstrations on University grounds, except for the specified areas outlined in Sections (3) and (4). Non-University persons and non-University Organizations may conduct demonstrations in the five “Free Assembly Areas” outlined in Section (5) of the regulation.
3. Interference with University Operations or the Rights of Others: The proposed regulation provides a description of the types of activities that would constitute interference with University operations or the rights of others in Section (6) of the regulation.
4. Appeal Process: The time frame for filing an appeal for denial of a demonstration was expanded from one (1) business day to two (2) business days. Also, the regulation was revised to provide that the final appeal shall be submitted to the Provost or his or her designee.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT “K”: NOTICE OF AMENDED REGULATION, FIU-110, DEMONSTRATIONS

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
FLORIDA BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

NOTICE OF AMENDED REGULATION

REGULATION NO.: **FIU-110**

REGULATION TITLE: **Demotions.**

SUMMARY: This regulation is a substantial rewrite of the previous regulation on demonstrations. This regulation sets forth the process for conducting demonstrations, expands the locations where demonstrations may take place, and provides an updated appeal process.

TEXT OF REGULATION: The full text of the Proposed Amended Regulation can be viewed below and on the website of The Florida International University Board of Trustees, <http://bot.fiu.edu/regulations/>. If you would like a copy of the Proposed Amended Regulation, please contact Eli Deville, Coordinator, Administrative Services, Office of the General Counsel, (305) 348-2103.

AUTHORITY: Resolution of the Florida Board of Governors dated January 7, 2003:

NAME OF PERSON INITIATING PROPOSED REGULATION: Cristina Mendoza, Vice President and General Counsel.

ANY PERSON SEEKING TO COMMENT ON THE PROPOSED AMENDED REGULATION MUST SUBMIT COMMENTS IN WRITING TO THE CONTACT PERSON LISTED BELOW. ALL WRITTEN COMMENTS MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE CONTACT PERSON WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION OF THIS NOTICE.

CONTACT PERSON REGARDING THE PROPOSED AMENDED REGULATION: Eli Deville, Coordinator, Administrative Services, Office of the General Counsel, Florida International University, 11200 SW 8th Street, PC 511, Miami, FL 33199. Email: devillee@fiu.edu Fax: (305) 348-3272. Phone: 305-348-2103.

DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 14, 2008

THE FULL TEXT OF THE PROPOSED AMENDED REGULATION IS PROVIDED BELOW:

FIU-110 Demonstrations.

- (1) Definitions: For purposes of this regulation, the following definitions shall apply:
 - (a) Demonstrations: Demonstrations are activities such as assemblies, exercises of free speech, protests, parades, marches, and picketing.
 - (b) University Community: The University Community consists of Florida International University faculty, staff and students.
 - (c) University Organization(s): University Organization(s) are recognized University faculty and staff organizations and registered University student organizations. This definition excludes individuals, groups, and/or organizations sponsored by or affiliated with University Organization(s).
- (2) Subject to the terms of this regulation and related University regulations:
 - (a) the University Community and University Organizations may use University grounds to conduct demonstrations, except as specified below.
 - (b) non-University persons and non-University Organizations may conduct demonstrations in those areas of the University designated as "Free Assembly Areas," as specified below.
- (3) In no event shall campus buildings, indoor facilities, parking facilities/areas, athletic or recreational facilities, fields and/or stadiums be used for demonstrations unless specifically permitted in writing by the Vice President of Student Affairs or his or her designee.
- (4) The University Community and University Organizations may organize, conduct, or participate in demonstrations on University grounds, except for grounds within fifty (50) feet of the following (unless a greater distance is required by applicable laws):
 - (a) University residential facilities;
 - (b) Buildings, facilities, or areas where such use could impair entrance to or exit from the building, facility or area, or interfere with activities therein;
 - (c) The Children's Creative Learning Center;
 - (d) Buildings wherein child care services, elderly care services and health care services including, without limitation, mental health and substance abuse services, take place; and
 - (e) The FIU Libraries.

(5) Subject to University regulations, policies and procedures, non-University persons and non-University Organizations are limited to the “Free Assembly Areas” listed below for purposes of organizing and conducting demonstrations on University grounds:

- (a) The Fountain Area located immediately north of the Charles Perry Building on the University Park Campus;
- (b) The portion of the open grassy area directly behind the Graham Center Ballrooms entrance, east of the sidewalk leading from the Graham Center to Owa Ehan and west of the sidewalk leading from the Graham Center to Chemistry and Physics.
- (c) The portion of the grassy open area directly north of the Graham Center parking lot, east of the sidewalk leading from the Graham Center to Chemistry and Physics and south of the Health & Life Sciences I Building.
- (d) The paved area immediately north of Academic Building I at the Biscayne Bay Campus; and,
- (e) The open grassy area west of the Marine Biology Building between Academic Building I and Academic Building II.

The Free Assembly Areas may also be used for demonstrations by the University Community and University Organizations. The use of these Free Assembly Areas is subject to availability.

(6) All persons and organizations conducting demonstrations on University grounds must abide by the general requirement that no such activities may interfere with, disrupt, or impede the normal operations of the University or otherwise interfere with or infringe on the rights of others. Interference with, disruption of, or impeding the normal operations of the University and/or interference with the rights of others includes, without limitation:

- (a) obstruction of vehicular, bicycle, pedestrian, or other traffic;
- (b) obstruction of entrances or exits to buildings or driveways or impeding entry to or exit from any building or parking lot or vehicular path;
- (c) obstruction or disruption of any educational, research, or administrative activities inside or outside any building;
- (d) violation of a law, rule, regulation, or ordinance; violation of Board of Governors regulations, or violation of a University regulation, policy and/or procedure;

- (e) posing an environmental hazard or a health or safety threat to the University, the University Community, University Organizations, or the general public;
- (f) interference with or precluding a scheduled speaker from being heard;
- (g) threatening persons or using fighting words which are those words that by their mere utterance inflict violence or would tend to incite a reasonable person to violence or other breach of peace;
- (h) damaging property of the University or on University grounds; or
- (i) utilizing sound amplification, including bullhorns, except as approved in advance in writing as set forth below and within sound limits that will not disrupt normal University operations.

(7) All persons and organizations conducting demonstrations on University grounds, must:

- (a) comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, all Board of Governors regulations, and all other applicable University regulations, policies and/or procedures; and
- (b) procure and comply with federal, state, local or University licensure/permit/insurance requirements, to the extent applicable.

(8) If a demonstration is disrupting normal University operations or infringing on the rights of others contrary to the requirements of this regulation, the President or his or her designated representative has authority to:

- (a) identify himself or herself to the demonstrators, providing the person's name and official position;
- (b) inform the demonstrators that they are in violation of the University regulation(s), policies and/or procedures, Board of Governors regulations or applicable law and specify the nature of the violation;
- (c) request that the violation cease (which could include relocation of the activity to avoid the disruption); and/or,
- (d) in the event of non-compliance with this request, enlist the assistance of the University Department of Public Safety and/or law enforcement personnel in restoring order and enforcing the law.

(9) In the event of a disruption, the University Department of Public Safety or other law enforcement personnel has authority to:

- (a) require that any individual identify himself or herself by presenting appropriate documentation such as identification cards;
- (b) declare a demonstration to be disruptive, disorderly, or in violation of the University regulation or law and request all participants to cease and desist and to disperse and clear the area, including leaving the University grounds immediately, or be subject to arrest and;
- (c) arrest any participants observed to be in violation of applicable federal, state or local laws, and/or,
- (d) enlist the assistance of outside law enforcement agencies, as may be necessary.

Nothing contained in this regulation is intended to limit or restrict the authority of the University Department of Public Safety or other law enforcement personnel under applicable laws or University regulations, policies and procedures.

- (10) University Community members or University Organizations who intentionally act to impair, interfere with, or obstruct the orderly conduct, processes, and functions of the University or interfere with, or infringe upon, the rights of others, are subject to appropriate disciplinary action by the University authorities.
- (11) In order to coordinate University events and other activities taking place on University grounds, with due consideration for the health and safety of all individuals, any person or organization who intends to demonstrate on University grounds must notify the University at least two (2) business days in advance if: (a) the demonstration event shall involve a group consisting of more than 30 participants; or (b) if sound amplification equipment shall be used.

Notification must be provided on the designated notification form which is available in any one of the following Offices. The notification must be submitted in writing to the designated University representative noted below at the applicable University Campus:

University Park Campus: Attention: Vice President of Student Affairs or his or her designee
11200 S.W. 8th Street
Graham Center Room 1215
Miami, Florida 33199

Biscayne Bay Campus: Attention: Vice Provost of the Biscayne Bay Campus or his or her designee
3000 N.E. 151st Street
Library Room 315
North Miami, Florida 33181

The designated University representative at each applicable University Campus may deny the request to demonstrate on the University grounds within two (2) business days after receipt of the notice for the following reasons:

- (a) The use or activity would interfere with the normal operations of the University and/or interfere with the rights of others due to one of the reasons enumerated in Subsection 6 above;
- (b) The use or activity would conflict with previously planned programs, activities and/or events organized and conducted by the University and/or University Organizations and previously scheduled for the same time and place; and
- (c) A fully executed prior notification for the same time and place has been received and processed granting the prior requestor the authorization to use the area.

(12) Any person or organization that is denied permission to demonstrate may appeal such denial in writing to the Provost or his or her designee. The appeal must be made within two (2) business days after receipt of a written denial from the University's designated representative. The Provost's or his or her designee's decision on this matter shall be final.

Specific Authority Board of Governors Resolution dated 1-07-03 History: New 12-23-76, Amended 8-7-83, Formerly 6C8-5.008, Amended 9-12-08, _____.

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: PERFORMANCE RATINGS

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

RECOMMEND BOARD ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Florida International University Board of Trustees (the BOT) has been charged with annually evaluating the University President; and

WHEREAS, as part of the annual evaluation process, the BOT Compensation Workgroup shall approve and adopt a system of performance ratings to categorize and define the University President's management performance; and

WHEREAS, the BOT requested that the University research and analyze best practices for defining the Executive Performance Ratings; and

WHEREAS, based on the University's research and analysis, the BOT Compensation Workgroup recommends board adoption of the Executive Performance Ratings attached hereto as Exhibit "L";

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the BOT Compensation Workgroup adopts the Executive Performance Ratings attached hereto as Exhibit "L," for the following 5 years, unless the Chair of the Compensation Workgroup would like to approve new ratings before then.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

AUTHORITY:

The Board of Governors' regulation 4.002 provides, in pertinent part: (3)
An evaluation of each president shall be done annually by the Board and the Chancellor. This evaluation shall be based on program goals that have been set jointly by the Board, the Chancellor and the president.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT "L": EXECUTIVE PERFORMANCE RATINGS

This page intentionally left blank

Executive Performance Ratings
Proposed 11.10.08

Performance Rating
Superior
Very Good
Satisfactory
Less than Satisfactory
Unsatisfactory

PERFORMANCE RATINGS
Determined relative to approved performance goals

Superior - ***Exceeds*** performance expectations on a consistent and uniform basis in areas of responsibility. In addition, makes a unique or significant contribution well beyond performance expectations through remarkable achievement and pacesetting performance. Achievements and abilities are recognized and supported by leadership, faculty, staff and students.

Very Good - ***Achieves*** performance expectations and at times exceeds them.

Satisfactory - ***Fulfills*** performance expectations. Level of performance is effectively and consistently maintained. Consistently ensures that the organization is following its mission, vision and strategic plan.

Less than Satisfactory - ***Fails to consistently fulfill*** performance expectations possibly because of some mitigating circumstances that may or may not have been within the leader's control. Improvement(s) may be required in order to fully achieve expectations on a continuous basis.

Unsatisfactory - ***Fails to fulfill many*** of the performance expectations. Regularly fails to meet or exceed required outcomes. Immediate improvements are required by the next performance evaluation.

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: PRESIDENT'S MANAGEMENT REVIEW, 2007-2008

PROPOSED WORKGROUP ACTION:

RECOMMEND BOARD ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Florida International University Board of Trustees (“the BOT”) has been charged with annually evaluating the University President; and

WHEREAS, the BOT conducted the performance evaluation of President Modesto A. Maidique for the 2007-2008 fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, the BOT must submit the evaluation to the Florida Board of Governors for review;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the BOT grants a “_____” Performance rating to President Modesto A. Maidique in his leadership of Florida International University during fiscal year 2007-2008;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the BOT authorizes the Senior Vice President for Administration to submit the evaluation of the President to the Florida Board of Governors; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Senior Vice President for Administration is authorized to take all actions necessary to give effect to this Resolution.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

AUTHORITY:

The Board of Governors' regulation 4.002 provides in pertinent part: (3) An evaluation of each president shall be done annually by the Board and the Chancellor. This evaluation shall be based on program goals that have been set jointly by the Board, the Chancellor and the president.

EXPLANATION FOR PROPOSED BOARD ACTION

The annual evaluation of the President has been completed at this Board meeting. Since the Board must file its evaluation with the Florida Board of Governors, the Board authorizes, Vivian A. Sanchez, CFO and Senior Vice President for Administration, to submit the evaluation to the BOG for review.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- BOARD OF TRUSTEES COMPENSATION WORKGROUP MEMORANDUM – GOALS RESULTS FISCAL YEAR 2007-2008



TO: **Board of Trustees Compensation Workgroup**

FROM: **Dr. Modesto A. Maidique, President**

DATE: **October 10, 2008**

RE: **Goal Results Fiscal Year 2007-2008**

The FY07-08 objectives were aligned with the strategic mission of the institution and are in accordance with the Millennium Plan currently in effect. Corresponding goals were established to measure how successful FIU is in reaching the vision of being a Top Urban Public Research University. Longer term targets with interim milestones were established for many goals to ensure continuity and focus.

During FY07-08, the university made great strides in advancing its strategic vision. An in-depth report, which was distributed and presented at the September Board of Trustees Meeting, delineated FIU's accomplishments. (*This report is attached for your reference.*) Highlights relative to previously approved goals that best demonstrate the university's progress include:

- Graduation of Doctoral Students reached 122 significantly exceeding our goal of 106. This resulted in a five year compounded annual growth of 15% surpassing the State University System's growth rate of 7.5% by two times.
- Increased fiscal self-sufficiency by raising \$51.9 million from donor and corresponding state matching funds surpassing the university's historical high and exceeding the target by 73%.
- Strengthened academic excellence and national program recognition as is evidenced by the Academic Analytics report ranking the six doctoral programs of Social Welfare, Spanish, Economics, Curriculum and Instruction, Biological Sciences and Psychology above the national mean. In addition, the International Business undergraduate program ranked top fifteen in the country while the Executive MBA program was ranked by the Financial Times of London as 81st in 2007 in the world and as the highest ranked such program in Florida.
- Advanced the College of Medicine Initiative through conferral of LCME preliminary accreditation, conclusion of affiliation agreements with four

community providers, and allocation of \$10 million from Miami-Dade County for a new ambulatory teaching hospital.

- Qualified for differential tuition with three other top Florida research institutions by leading the legislative effort to adopt a new bill that provides FIU funds that will improve the academic quality of undergraduate education.
- Drove the SUS' largest improvement in classroom utilization from 42% to 66% in three years, far surpassing the state average of 62%.
- Filled critical leadership positions including VP of Human Resources, University Treasurer, Dean of College Art & Sciences, Dean of Public Health, and Vice Provost of FIU On-line.

Although the university made significant improvements towards fulfilling its strategic vision, we did not succeed in increasing the student retention rate. The university realized an 81.3% first year retention rate relative to 86% the prior year. Student retention remains an area of focus where specific initiatives have been funded and are being executed. A goal of increasing retention by 3 percentage points is being recommended to the BOT for FY08-09, demonstrating our intent to make significant immediate strides.

Finally, the Vice President of Advancement position was not filled during FY07-08. However, I am pleased to announce the appointment of Mr. Robert Conrad to this position who will assume his duties beginning November 3, 2008. Despite not having a permanent leader in Advancement, the university worked collaboratively to raise a record \$51.9 million during FY07-08.

I look forward to the Compensation Workgroup meeting where we can discuss in greater detail all of our accomplishments, future goals and critical initiatives that, despite the challenges ahead, demonstrate our commitment to becoming a top urban public research university.

THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: PROPOSED BONUS FOR PRESIDENT MODESTO A. MAIDIQUE

PROPOSED WORKGROUP ACTION:

RECOMMEND BOARD ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, fiscal year 2007 - 2008 was one of exceptional accomplishments in diverse and critical areas for FIU as a result of President Maidique's strong leadership, and

WHEREAS, the overarching goals of Student Academic Performance, Academic Excellence, Local Development and Financial Stability, were significantly improved and, in most cases, targets were surpassed, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees granted President Maidique a "_____ " Performance rating based on these accomplishments, some of which included:

- Graduation of Doctoral Students reached 122 significantly exceeding our goal of 106. This resulted in a five year compounded annual growth of 15% surpassing the State University System's growth rate of 7.5% by two times.
- Increased fiscal self-sufficiency by raising \$51.9 million from donor and corresponding state matching funds surpassing the university's historical high and exceeding the target by 73%.
- Strengthened academic excellence and national program recognition as is evidenced by the Academic Analytics report ranking the six doctoral programs of Social Welfare, Spanish, Economics, Curriculum and Instruction, Biological Sciences and Psychology above the national mean. In addition, the International Business undergraduate program ranked top fifteen in the country while the Executive MBA program was ranked by the Financial Times of London as 81st in 2007 in the world and as the highest ranked such program in Florida.
- Advanced the College of Medicine Initiative through conferral of LCME preliminary accreditation, conclusion of affiliation agreements with four community providers, and allocation of \$10 million from Miami-Dade County for a new ambulatory teaching hospital.
- Qualified for differential tuition with three other top Florida research institutions by leading the legislative effort to adopt a new bill that provides FIU funds that will improve the academic quality of undergraduate education.
- Drove the SUS' largest improvement in classroom utilization from 42% to 66% in three years, far surpassing the state average of 62%.

- Filled critical leadership positions including VP of Human Resources, University Treasurer, Dean of College Art & Sciences, Dean of Public Health, and Vice Provost of FIU On-line.

WHEREAS, to accomplish these goals, President Maidique pursued a strong vision, planned its implementation through a capable senior management team, and leveraged strong internal and external relationships, and

WHEREAS, Section 4.2 of the President's contract provides that the President shall be eligible for a bonus of "\$50,000 or such greater amount as the Board or Board Committee may determine in its discretion"; and

WHEREAS, the President's contract further provides that the bonus shall be determined no later than September 30 and shall be paid within 10 days of its determination; and

WHEREAS, the Board wants to recognize the accomplishments of President Maidique during the fiscal year 2007 - 2008; therefore

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board approves a bonus of \$_____ for President Maidique, effective September 30, 2008, in recognition of his leadership.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

A: AUTHORITY:

PURSUANT TO THE FLORIDA BOARD OF GOVERNORS, UNIVERSITY BOARDS OF TRUSTEES POWERS AND DUTIES:

THE BOARD IS THE EMPLOYER OF ALL UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

■ EXECUTIVE PERFORMANCE RATINGS

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: UNIVERSITY AND PRESIDENT GOALS, 2008-2009

PROPOSED WORKGROUP ACTION:

RECOMMEND BOARD ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Florida International University Board of Trustees (“the BOT”) approves the University and President Goals for the 2008-2009 fiscal year as presented by President Maidique and attached hereto as Exhibit “M”.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT “M”: UNIVERSITY AND PRESIDENT GOALS REPORT , 2008-2009

This page intentionally left blank



BOARD OF TRUSTEES
University & President Goals
Fiscal Year 2008-2009

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The President is focusing the efforts of the University at achieving four overarching objectives:

1. Academic performance: improve student retention
2. Academic excellence: strengthen academic reputation
3. Advance the College of Medicine
4. Financial stability: strengthen fiscal self-sufficiency

During FY08-09, four measurable goals have been established to gauge progress towards achieving our objectives.

1. Academic Performance: Improve Student Retention

Increase the freshman-sophomore retention rate by 3 percentage points and sophomore-junior retention rate by 2 percentage points targeting the national average of graduation rates in five years by 2013.

2. Academic Excellence: Strengthen Academic Reputation

Increase the doctoral degree production to reach 130 towards a five year target of 150 by 2013.

3. Advance the College of Medicine

Complete the development of the College of Medicine by concluding operating agreements with local health care providers, developing the Faculty Practice Plan, expanding donor funding, establishing a plan for an on-campus ambulatory care facility, and expanding partnerships with complementary colleges.

4. Financial Stability: Strengthen Fiscal Self-Sufficiency

Increase endowment funds, non-academic auxiliary revenue and research awards by a minimum of 5% and implement five revenue generating partnerships.

These goals will be supported by a series of university initiatives. Specific initiatives will be critical in ensuring the goal is reached. Though many of the initiatives support more than one goal, we have categorized each within a specific goal.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES
University & President Goals
Fiscal Year 2008-2009

The President is focusing the efforts of the University at achieving four overarching objectives:

1. Academic performance: improve student retention
2. Academic excellence: strengthen academic reputation
3. Advance the College of Medicine
4. Financial stability: strengthen fiscal self-sufficiency

During FY08-09, four measurable goals have been established to gauge progress towards achieving our objectives. In addition to detailing the goals, the following report provides a list of critical initiatives relating to each of the objectives. Clearly, a number of additional efforts that directly tie to these goals are underway. Though many of the critical initiatives delineated support more than one goal, for simplicity we have categorized each within a specific goal. The Administration understands that in a world of limited resources, FIU will only reach its goals if efforts are clearly aligned.

1. ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE: IMPROVE STUDENT RETENTION

GOAL: Increase the freshman-sophomore retention rate by 3 percentage points and sophomore-junior retention rate by 2 percentage points targeting the national average of graduation rates in five years by 2013.

Critical Initiatives

- Improve student services infrastructure through
 - roll-out of a new degree audit system
 - stronger advising support
 - improved on-line payment solutions
 - streamlined financial aid and registration
 - development of Student Support Complex for the delivery of efficient, integrated student services
- Improve faculty retention.
- Increase faculty hiring to meet core curriculum course requirements.

2. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE: STRENGTHEN ACADEMIC REPUTATION

GOAL: Increase the doctoral degree production to reach 130 towards a five year target of 150 by 2013.

Critical Initiatives

- Develop strategic faculty research clusters and connect them to Ph.D. programs.
- Increase the number of applications in strategic areas to increase funding.
- Review all Ph.D. programs in a five year period (2012-13) to improve academic quality and financial efficiency.
- Reallocate space and improve quality of research infrastructure to gain greater return.

3. ADVANCE THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

GOAL: Complete the development of the College of Medicine by critical initiatives.

- a)** concluding operating agreements with local health care providers as building on current affiliation agreements,
- b)** developing a financially viable business case and, if appropriate, begin implementation of the Faculty Practice Plan,
- c)** expanding donor funding to augment base funding for operating needs and merit or need-based student scholarships,
- d)** establishing a plan for an on-campus ambulatory care facility, and
- e)** expanding partnerships with complementary colleges.

Exhibit "M"

4. FINANCIAL STABILITY: STRENGTHEN FISCAL SELF-SUFFICIENCY

GOAL: Increase endowment funds^a, non-academic auxiliary revenue and research awards by a minimum of 5% and implement five revenue generating partnerships.

Critical Initiatives

- Expand existing and new retail and business operations.
- Strengthen advancement support infrastructure by appointing Vice President of Advancement.
- Enhance the university's image by highlighting quality through implementation of creative messaging and promotion.
- Increase alumni participation through paid membership in the FIU Alumni Association.
- Create partnerships designed to increase sponsored research awards.

a. Increase endowment fundraising resulting in growth of existing corpus amount, net of investment returns and reserves.

ADDITIONAL PRESIDENT-SPECIFIC GOALS

Management

- **Lead the SACS compliance certification review and further development of the Quality Enhancement Plan (QEP).**
- **Obtain additional recurring funds of \$7 million for first year of operations of the College of Medicine and pursue restoration of \$3.9 million that was not appropriated the prior year.**
- **Develop and execute the first FIU Global perspectives summit focusing on current world geopolitics to provide a diverse and important opportunity for students, faculty, and the community.**
- **Assist members of the university community to increase visibility in national academic organizations through the exposure and/or election to President and other senior administrative leadership in four associations.**
- **Strengthen the institution's compliance infrastructure.**
- **Increase the diversity of the University environment through demonstrated progress of targeted improvements set forth in the Florida Educational Equity Act Report, approved June 2008 by the BOT.**

Personal

- **Teach four Professional Development Seminars on Leadership during the Fall 2008 semester in the College of Business.**
- **Develop and lead a four-day Executive training program, *Leading Decisions*.**
- **Complete a teaching note on a new leadership model which will inform FIU's Executive Training Program.**

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE & WORKGROUP REPORTS

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

None. Discussion Items.

COMMITTEES

- FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT
CHAIR KIRK LANDON

- ACADEMIC POLICY COMMITTEE REPORT
CHAIR PATRICIA FROST

WORKGROUP REPORTS

- EXTERNAL RELATIONS WORKGROUP
Co-CHAIR MIRIAM LÓPEZ

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- NONE

FACILITATOR/PRESENTER:

- KIRK LANDON
- PATRICIA FROST
- MIRIAM LÓPEZ

This page intentionally left blank

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

**SUBJECT: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FEE TRUST FUND (CITF) LEGISLATIVE BUDGET
REQUEST, 2008-2009**

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

RECOMMEND BOARD ADOPTION OF THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTION:

WHEREAS, the Florida International University Board of Trustees (the BOT), on March 14, 2008, approved the list of projects to be funded by the Capital Improvement Fee Trust Fund (CITF) for inclusion in the 2008-09 Legislative Budget Request (LBR); and

WHEREAS, Florida International University's original CITF allocation was reduced from \$17,703,456 to \$12,703,456 as a result of the 2008 Legislative Session whereby all University CITF funds were reduced; and

WHEREAS, the University administration recommends a reallocation of funds between two existing approved CITF Projects. This reallocation is limited to a transfer of \$500,000.00 from the Arena Expansion and Renovation of East Wing/Lobby Project to the Stadium/Student Meeting Rooms Project; and

WHEREAS, this reallocation will permit the University to adjust to changing project circumstances and will result in no change to the aggregate CITF amounts allocated to the University by the Florida Board of Governors and the Florida Legislature;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Florida International University Board of Trustees (the Board) approves the Florida International University 2008-09 Capital Improvement Fee Trust Fund (CITF) Legislative Budget Request, revised project list to reflect the reallocation and recommends that the Florida Board of Governors approve the adjustment and include the request in any budget amendment submission to the Florida Legislature, as necessary or appropriate; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Florida International University Board of Trustees authorizes the University Administration to take all actions necessary to implement this Resolution.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

LEGAL AUTHORITY:

1010.86 F.S. establishes the authority for administration of the Capital Improvement Fee Trust Fund. Section **1010.62 F.S.** establishes the authority for revenue bonds and debt for the Capital Improvement Fee Trust Fund; Section **1013.74, F.S.** provides for University authorization for fixed capital outlay projects.

EXPLANATION FOR PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

The Board of Governors allocates, on a periodic basis, funds collected for the **Capital Improvement Fee Trust Fund (CITF)**. CITF funds are collected from student fees. The 2008-09 allocation for FIU was reduced from \$17,703,456 to \$12,703,456 as a result of the 2008 Legislative Session whereby all University CITF funds were reduced.

The CITF Project List includes a series of projects that address priority university needs. The list is developed in consultation with the Student Government Association.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- NONE

FACILITATOR/PRESENTER:

- VIVIAN SANCHEZ

THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

14 NOVEMBER 2008

SUBJECT: NAMING OF THE FIU ARENA AS THE U.S. CENTURY BANK ARENA

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

Recommend Board adoption of the following Resolution:

WHEREAS U.S. Century Bank has made a substantial contribution in support of the University's intercollegiate athletics programs; and

WHEREAS this contribution exceeds the minimum threshold of \$1 million for the naming of a University facility, in accordance with the Florida International University Board of Trustees ("Board") Policy for Suggested Minimums for Naming Opportunities; and

WHEREAS, in recognition of U.S. Century Bank's substantial commitment to FIU Athletics, the University desires to name the FIU Arena as the "U.S. Century Bank Arena" for a period of five years; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Florida Board of Governors Regulation 9.005, the naming of any university facility is subject to approval by the Board;

THEREFORE be it RESOLVED that the Board approves the naming of the FIU Arena as the "U.S. Century Bank Arena" in accordance with and subject to the provisions of any gift agreement relating thereto.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

LEGAL AUTHORITY:

Florida Board of Governors Regulation 9.005 provides in pertinent part:

The naming of any . . . facility of a state university for individuals or groups who have made significant contributions to the university or the State of Florida is the prerogative and privilege of the State University System of Florida and is vested in the Board of Governors. The Board of Governors hereby delegates such approval authority to each university board of trustees provided that . . . the naming of such buildings and facilities . . . must be approved by the board of trustees as a noticed, non-consent agenda item. . . . Gift-related naming of buildings or facilities requires a donation which makes a significant contribution to the cost of the building or facility as established by the board of trustees policy.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- **NONE**

PRESENTER:

- **SANDRA GONZALEZ-LEVY**

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

14 NOVEMBER 2008

**SUBJECT: RATIFICATION OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE
FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND THE
UNITED FACULTY OF FLORIDA – FIU CHAPTER**

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

Recommend Board adoption of the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees (“BOT”) is the public employer of all employees of the University and is obligated to engage in collective bargaining with employees who are represented by a union; and

WHEREAS, certain employees of the University are part of a bargaining unit represented by the United Faculty of Florida – FIU Chapter (“UFF”); and

WHEREAS, representatives of the BOT and the UFF have engaged in collective bargaining and have reached agreement on the terms of the 2008-2011 BOT-UFF Collective Bargaining Agreement (“Agreement”) (Attached as Exhibit “N”); and

WHEREAS, the overwhelming majority of the bargaining unit employees represented by UFF voted in favor of ratification of the Agreement on November 12, 2008;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees hereby ratifies the Collective Bargaining Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit “N”; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the University Administration take all actions necessary to give effect to this Resolution.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

LEGAL AUTHORITY:

Resolution of the Florida Board of Governors, dated January 7, 2003. Resolution delegating and delineating powers of local boards of trustees, provides in pertinent part:

19. No rule of the Board of Governors shall be considered to in any way contravene the responsibility of each of the university board of trustees to act as the sole public employer with regard to all public employees of its universities for the purposes of collective bargaining in accordance with chapter 447, Florida Statutes.

BE IT RESOLVED that it is the intent of the Board of Governors that the university boards of trustees shall be the sole public employers with respect to all public employees of the respective state universities as provided in s. 447.203(2) and (10), F.S. for the purpose of collective bargaining, and no rule previously adopted by the Board of Governors shall contravene this intent or shall be in conflict with the boards of trustees adoption of rules in furtherance of their responsibilities as public employers.

Section 447.203, Florida Statutes (2003), Public Employee Relations Act, Definitions,
states in relevant part:

(2) "Public employer" or "employer" means the state or any county, municipality, or special district or any subdivision or agency thereof which the commission determines has sufficient legal distinctiveness properly to carry out the functions of a public employer. . . and the university board of trustees shall be deemed to be the public employer with respect to all public employees of the respective state university. (emphasis supplied)

Explanation for Proposed Board Action:

Representatives of the BOT and the UFF have met in collective bargaining negotiations to discuss the terms and conditions of employment that will govern personnel who fall within the bargaining unit represented by UFF. The bargaining teams have reached an Agreement for a term of commencing on the date of ratification and running through July 1, 2011. The Agreement is presented to the Board for ratification as required by Chapter 447, Florida Statutes.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT "N": UFF-BOT COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

FACILITATOR/PRESENTER:

- RONALD BERKMAN
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND
PROVOST

UFF TERM SHEET

Term: 2008 – 2011

Policies: Most contract and policies stayed the same except for parental leave where new beginning and ending dates were established for the leave giving greater flexibility for leave to coincide with semester term.

Wages:

- Provided, for FY 2007-08, no increase other than \$1,000 bonus awarded by legislature.
- Provided, effective December 28, 2008, a 2% retention increase and eligible to receive a merit bonus from a 1.5% merit pool.
- Maintained ability for FIU to award discretionary increases due to increased responsibility, special achievements, competitive offers, etc.
- Established promotion path for lecturers and instructors with defined increase percentages.
- Established consistent payment of 12.5% for each summer course which represents an increase for the second and third course.

The Florida International University Board of Trustees
and
The United Faculty of Florida
Collective Bargaining Agreement

2008 - 2011

Table of Contents

Preamble	1
Article 1 – Recognition	1
Article 2 – Consultation	2
Article 3 – UFF Privileges.....	3
Article 4 – Reserved Rights.....	6
Article 5 – Academic Freedom and Responsibility	6
Article 6 – Nondiscrimination	7
Article 7 – Minutes, Rules and Budgets.....	9
Article 8 – Layoff and Recall.....	10
Article 9 – Tenure	13
Article 10 – Grievance Procedure and Arbitration	16
Article 11 – Salaries	24
Article 12 – UFF Insurance Deductions.....	27
Article 13 – Payroll Deduction	27
Article 14 – Maintenance of Benefits	29
Article 15 – Miscellaneous Provisions	29
Article 16 – Severability.....	31
Article 17 – Amendment and Duration.....	31
Article 18 – Totality of Agreement	31
Article 19 – Definitions.....	32
Appendix A – Position Classification in the Bargaining Unit	34
Appendix B – UFF Dues Check-off Authorization Form	35
UFF-PAC Payroll Deduction Authorization Form.....	37
Appendix C – Grievance.....	38
Appendix D – Request for Step 2 Review	40
Appendix E – Notice of Arbitration.....	42
Appendix F – 2005-2006 Salary Increase Notification	43

Appendix G – BOT-UFF Policies	44
Preamble	44
Appointment.....	44
Assignment of Responsibilities	50
Employee Performance Evaluations	53
Evaluation File	59
Access to Official Personnel Records.....	61
Non-reappointment	62
Promotions.....	64
Disciplinary Action and Job Abandonment.....	66
Leaves	68
Inventions and Works	83
Conflict of Interest/Outside Activity	87
Other Employee Rights.....	89
Professional Development leave and Sabbaticals	90
Benefits.....	97
Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes	102
Attachment 1 – Complaint Form.....	115
Attachment 2 – Request for Step 2 Review	117
Attachment 3 – Notice of Intent to Proceed to Neutral, Internal Policy Dispute Resolution by a Panel.....	119
Attachment 4 – Assignment Dispute Resolution Form	120

PREAMBLE

The intent of the parties in carrying out their responsibilities to negotiate the terms and conditions of employment of members of the bargaining unit is to promote the quality and effectiveness of education at Florida International University (hereinafter, FIU) and to maintain high standards of academic excellence in all phases of instruction, research, and service. The Board of Trustees (hereinafter, the Board) retains its rights, under law, to manage and direct the University. The United Faculty of Florida (hereinafter, UFF), as the certified bargaining agent, retains the exclusive right to negotiate and reach agreement on terms and conditions of employment for the members of the bargaining unit.

Both parties recognize the desirability and importance of collegial governance for faculty and professional employees in matters of traditional academic concern. In such a collegial system, academic departments, faculty assemblies, the Faculty Senate, and faculty committees should play an active and responsible role in matters of traditional academic concern. At the University, the most effective collegial governance occurs when peers work critically together to perform their responsibilities in the most professional manner possible.

This Preamble is a statement of intent and policy and is, therefore, not subject to the provisions of this Agreement concerning the Grievance and Arbitration Procedure.

ARTICLE 1

RECOGNITION

1.1 Bargaining Unit. The Board has recognized the UFF as the exclusive representative, solely for the purpose of collective bargaining with respect to wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment agreed to by the parties for the bargaining unit certified by the Florida Public Employees Relations Commission in Case No. RA-2004-001 (February 4, 2004) and described in Certification No. 1463 issued to the UFF. Attached as Appendix "A," for information purposes only and not made a part of the Agreement, is the listing of titles included in the bargaining unit.

1.2 Board and Administration Rules and Policies.

(a) If there is an inconsistency between an existing Board or administration rule or policy and an express provision agreed to by the parties, the Board agrees to promptly remedy the inconsistency.

(b) No new or amended Board or administration rule, policy, or resolution shall apply to employees if it conflicts with an express term agreed to by the parties.

(c) The Board and the administration shall provide to the UFF Chapter an advance copy of any proposed rule or policy changing a term or condition of

employment agreed to by the parties. The Board or the administration, as the case may be, shall provide the advance copy of a proposed rule no later than 60 days in advance of its effective date so as to permit the UFF Chapter to seek consultation with respect to it. With respect to a rule adopted pursuant to the emergency provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, an advance copy shall be provided as far in advance of its effective date as is feasible under the circumstances.

(d) If the Board or a committee of the Board has scheduled public hearings on any Board action that would conflict with an express term agreed to by the parties, the UFF Chapter shall be notified at the time the hearing is scheduled and afforded the opportunity to address the matter at the public hearing.

(e) If any proposed rule, policy, or resolution would modify an express agreement by the parties, the Board shall notify the UFF Chapter and shall engage in collective bargaining prior to the change.

1.3 Board of Trustees Meetings - Agenda.

(a) The Board shall furnish to the UFF Chapter a copy of the agenda of each Board meeting or Board committee meeting at the time those agendas are made available to members of the Board, and a copy of the minutes of Board meetings at the time they are made available to the general public.

(b) The UFF Chapter shall be granted a place on the agenda at each public Board meeting for the purpose of addressing any item on the Board's agenda that affects the wages, hours, or other terms and conditions of employment of employees.

1.4 Right to Hear Views. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the Board or the administration from meeting with any individual or organization to hear views on any matter, provided however, that as to any such matter which is a proper subject of collective bargaining and covered by a term agreed to by the parties, any changes or modification shall be made only through negotiation and agreement with the UFF Chapter.

ARTICLE 2 CONSULTATION

2.1 Consultation with President. The President or designee shall meet with the UFF Chapter representatives to discuss matters pertinent to the implementation or administration of this Agreement, University actions affecting terms and conditions of employment or any other mutually agreeable matters. Such meetings shall occur at least once per semester during the academic year and once during the summer term unless the parties agree to meet more frequently. The party requesting consultation shall submit a written list of agenda items no less than one (1) week in advance of the meeting. The other party shall also submit a written list of agenda items in advance of

the meeting if it wishes to discuss specific issues. The parties understand and agree that such meetings may be used to resolve problems regarding the implementation and administration of the Agreement; however, such meetings shall not constitute or be used for the purpose of collective bargaining.

2.2 Location of consultation. The consultation meetings shall be held on a mutually convenient date on the FIU University Park campus unless the parties agree to another location.

2.3 Affirmative Action Plan. The University shall provide to the UFF Chapter, without cost, a copy of the University's Affirmative Action Plan or Update.

ARTICLE 3 UFF CHAPTER PRIVILEGES

3.1 Use of Facilities and Services. Subject to the rules and policies of the University, the UFF Chapter shall have the right to use University facilities for meetings and all other services on the same basis as they are generally available to other University-related organizations, which are defined as follows.

University-Related Groups and Organizations. These groups and organizations may or may not receive budgetary support. Examples of such groups include student organizations, honor societies, fraternities, sororities, alumni associations, faculty committees, University Support Personnel System staff council, direct support organizations, the United Faculty of Florida, etc.

At a minimum, University facilities provided to UFF Chapter shall include:

(a) an office conveniently located on the University Park Campus in or near the PC building or other site mutually agreed to in consultation. Such space will at minimum consist of an office of at least 225 square feet and a locked storage area of at least 150 square feet, which will be furnished with standard faculty furnishings. The office shall be wired for telephone service and computer access to the internet.

(b) a University telephone number and listing in all campus directories. The UFF Chapter shall be responsible for paying the monthly phone bill.

3.2 Communications.

(a) UFF may post bulletins and notices relevant to its position as the collective bargaining agent on a reasonable number of existing bulletin boards on campus where other notices regarding personnel and/or faculty activities are posted but on at least one bulletin board per building where a substantial number of employees have offices. Specific locations shall be mutually selected by the University and the UFF chapter in the course of consultation pursuant to Article 2, Consultation. All materials placed on

the designated bulletin boards shall bear the date of posting and may be removed by the University after having been posted for a period of thirty (30) days. In addition, such bulletin boards may not be used for election campaigns for public office or exclusive collective bargaining representation.

(b) FIU will place a link in an appropriate place on the University web site to the web site of the UFF Chapter.

(c) the University will provide the UFF Chapter the email addresses of all bargaining unit members upon request no more than once per semester in electronic form.

3.3 Leave of Absence - Union Activity.

(a) At the written request of the UFF Chapter, provided no later than May 1 of the year prior to the beginning of the academic year when such leave is to become effective, a full-time or part-time leave of absence for the academic year shall be granted to up to six (6) employees designated by the UFF Chapter for the purpose of carrying out UFF's Chapter obligations in representing employees and administering this Agreement, including lobbying and other political representation. Such leave may also be granted to up to six (6) employees for the entire summer term, upon written request by the UFF Chapter provided no later than March 30 of the preceding academic year. Upon the failure of the UFF Chapter to provide the University with a list of designees by the specified deadlines, the University may refuse to honor any of the requests which were submitted late.

(b) No more than one employee per fifteen (15) employees or fraction thereof per department/unit need be granted such leave at any one time.

(c) The UFF Chapter shall reimburse the University for the employee's salary, fringe benefits, and retirement.

(d) Employees on leave under this paragraph shall be eligible to receive salary increases (prorated based on the employee's FTE) on the same basis as other employees in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

(e) An employee who has been granted leave under this Article for two (2) consecutive academic years shall not again be eligible for such leave until two (2) consecutive academic years have elapsed following the end of the leave. As an exception, one employee designated by UFF Chapter shall be eligible for a leave of absence for one additional year.

(f) The University or the Board shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of said employees during the leave and the UFF shall hold the University and Board harmless for any such acts or omissions, including the cost of defending against such claims.

(g) An employee on such leave shall not be evaluated for this activity nor shall such activity be considered by the University in making personnel decisions.

3.4 Released Time.

(a) The University agrees to provide a total of six (6) units of released time per semester, in both the Fall and Spring semesters, to full-time employees designated by the UFF Chapter to carry out the UFF's Chapter obligations in representing employees and administering the Agreement. Any units of release time not used by UFF Chapter may be carried forward to subsequent semesters until a successor to this agreement is in force. The UFF Chapter may designate employees to receive released time during the academic year, subject to the following conditions:

(1) No more than one (1) employee per fifteen (15) employees or fraction thereof per department/unit may be granted released time at any one time, nor may any employee be granted more than a two (2) unit reduction in a single semester.

(2) The UFF Chapter shall provide the Provost with a list of requested designees and/or units to be carried forward for the academic year no later than May 1 of the preceding academic year. Upon approval of the designees by the University, the designees shall serve for one (1) academic year. Changes for the spring semester may be made upon written notification submitted by the UFF Chapter to the Provost no later than November 1st.

(b) (1) A "unit" of released time shall consist of a reduction in teaching load of one (1) course per Fall or Spring semester for instructional employees or, for non-teaching employees, a reduction in workload of ten (10) hours per week. Two (2) units shall consist of a reduction in teaching load of two (2) courses per Fall or Spring semester for instructional employees or, for non-teaching employees, a reduction in workload of twenty (20) hours per week.

(c) Employees who are on leave of any kind, other than leave pursuant to Section 3.3, shall not be eligible to receive UFF released time.

(d) Upon the failure of the UFF Chapter to provide a list as specified above in 3.4 (a)(2) by the specified deadlines, the University may refuse to honor any of the released time requests which were submitted late. Changes for Spring semester submitted after the November deadline shall be allowed at the discretion of the University.

(e) Employees on released time shall be eligible for salary increases on the same basis as other employees, but their released time activities shall not be evaluated nor taken into consideration in making personnel decisions.

(f) Employees on released time shall retain all rights and responsibilities as employees but shall not be considered representatives of the University or Board for any activities undertaken on behalf of the UFF Chapter. The UFF Chapter agrees to hold the University and Board harmless for any claims arising from such activities, including the cost of defending against such claims.

(g) Released time shall be used for conducting UFF Chapter business at the University or State level and shall not be used for lobbying or other political representation.

3.5 Summer Released Time.

(a) The University agrees to provide UFF Chapter with three (3) units of released time assignments in increments of .25 FTE over thirteen (13) weeks. No more than one (1) employee per fifteen (15) employees or fraction thereof per department/unit may be designated to receive such released time.

(b) The UFF Chapter shall provide the Board with a list of requested designees no later than April 7th of the academic year proceeding the summer term.

(c) All other provisions contained in Section 3.4, except 3.4(a) and (b), shall apply to summer released time.

ARTICLE 4 RESERVED RIGHTS

4.1 Policy. The Board retains and reserves to itself or its designee(s) the rights, powers and authority vested in it, including the right to plan, manage, and control FIU and in all respects carry out the ordinary and customary functions of management.

4.2 Limitations. All such rights, powers and authority are retained by the Board, subject to those limitations agreed to by the parties.

ARTICLE 5 ACADEMIC FREEDOM AND RESPONSIBILITY

5.1 Policy. Florida International University affirms the principles of academic freedom and responsibility, which are rooted in the concept of the University as a community of scholars committed to free inquiry in an atmosphere of tolerance, without fear of censorship or reprisal.

5.2 Academic Freedom. Academic freedom is the freedom of an employee to present and discuss all relevant matters in the classroom, to select instructional materials and determine grades, to pursue all avenues of scholarship, research and

creative expression, to speak freely on all matters of University governance, and to speak, write or act as an individual, all without institutional discipline or restraint. Nothing in this Article will be understood to grant any right to be included on the agenda of any University meeting, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or by law or University rule.

5.3 Academic Responsibility. Academic freedom is accompanied by the corresponding responsibility:

(a) To be forthright and honest in the pursuit and communication of scientific and scholarly knowledge and in the presentation of their work, including evaluation, promotion and/or tenure files;

(b) To respect students, staff, and colleagues as individuals; treat them in a collegial manner; and avoid any exploitation of such persons for private advantage;

(c) To respect the integrity of the evaluation process with regard to students, staff, and colleagues, so that it reflects their true merit;

(d) Not to represent oneself as an institutional representative unless specifically authorized as such, with the understanding that mere identification as an FIU employee or by FIU title or rank shall not be construed as such a representation; and

(e) To contribute to the orderly and effective functioning of the employee's academic unit (program, department, school, and/or college) and/or the University.

5.4 Administration Responsibilities. On the part of the administration, Academic Responsibility implies a commitment actively to foster a climate favorable to the responsible exercise of freedom.

5.5 Responsibilities in addition to assigned duties. In addition to their assigned duties, employees have responsibilities arising from the nature of the educational process. Such responsibilities include, but are not limited to, observing and upholding the ethical standards of their discipline; participating, as appropriate, in the shared system of collegial governance, especially at the department/unit level; respecting the confidential nature of the relationship between professor and student; adhering to their proper role as teachers, researchers, intellectual mentors, and counselors; and conducting themselves in a professional manner in all interactions.

ARTICLE 6

NONDISCRIMINATION

6.1 Statement of Intent. The Board and the UFF fully support all laws intended to protect and safeguard the rights and opportunities of each employee to work in an

environment free from any form of discrimination or harassment. The parties recognize their obligations under federal and State laws, rules, and regulations prohibiting discrimination, and have made clear their support for the concepts of affirmative action and equal employment opportunity. They desire to assure equal employment opportunities within the University and recognize that the purpose of affirmative action is to provide equal opportunity to women, minorities, and other affected groups to achieve equality within the University. The implementation of affirmative action programs will require positive actions that will affect terms and conditions of employment and to this end the parties have, in this Agreement and elsewhere, undertaken programs to ensure equitable opportunities for employees to receive salary adjustments, tenure, successive fixed multi-year appointments, promotion, sabbaticals, and other benefits. This statement of intent is not intended to be subject to Article 10, Grievance Procedure.

6.2 Policy.

(a) Neither the Board nor the UFF shall discriminate against any employee based upon race, color, sex, sexual orientation, religious creed, national origin, age, veteran status, disability, political affiliation, or marital status, nor shall the Board or the UFF abridge any rights of employees related to union activity granted under Chapter 447, Florida Statutes, including but not limited to the right to assist or to refrain from assisting the UFF. Personnel decisions shall be based on job-related criteria and performance.

(b) Sexual Harassment.

(1) Sexual harassment is a prohibited form of sex discrimination. In *Meritor Savings Bank v. Vinson*, 106 S.Ct. 2399 (1986), the United States Supreme Court defines sexual harassment (29 CFR 1604.11a) in the employment context as including the following:

Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature constitute sexual harassment when (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment, (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual, or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

(2) In addition to the parties' concern with respect to sexual harassment in the employment context, the parties also recognize the potential for this form of illegal discrimination against students. Relationships between employees and students, even if consensual, may become exploitative, and especially so when a

student's academic work, residential life, or athletic endeavors are supervised or evaluated by the employee (see Section 5.3).

(c) Investigation of Charges of Discrimination. Charges of discrimination, including those filed by employees against students alleging unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature that constitutes sexual harassment, shall be promptly reviewed/investigated according to established University procedures. No employee reviewed/investigated under such procedures shall be disciplined until such review is complete and a finding of discrimination has been issued.

If after the completion of the review/investigation, any finding of discrimination is made, a record of the complete findings will be placed in the employee's evaluation file. If no finding of discrimination on any charge or complaint is made, no record of the charge or complaint will be placed in the employee's evaluation file unless the employee requests in writing that a record of the complete review/investigation be placed in the evaluation file.

6.3 Access to Documents. No employee shall be refused a request to inspect and copy documents relating to the employee's claim of discrimination, except for records which are exempt from the provisions of the Public Records Act, Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, provided, however, that the University may charge for copies of documents in accordance with law, rule, University procedures, and this Agreement.

6.4 Consultation. As part of the consultation process described in Article 2, the parties agree to discuss efforts made to appoint and retain women and minority employees.

6.5 Grievance Procedure. Claims of such discrimination by the University may be presented as grievances pursuant to the Article on Grievance Procedure. It is the intent of the parties that matters which may be presented as grievances under the Article on Grievance Procedure, be so presented and resolved thereunder instead of using other procedures. The UFF agrees not to process cases arising under this Article when alternate procedures to the Article on Grievance Procedure are initiated by the grievant, except as specifically provided for in the Article on Grievance Procedure.

ARTICLE 7 MINUTES, RULES, AND BUDGETS

7.1 Board Documents.

(a) The Board shall provide the UFF Chapter with a copy of the following:

- (1) the minutes of the meetings of the Academic Planning Council;
- (2) the minutes of the meetings of the Board;

(3) Board rules published under the Administrative Procedures Act; and

(4) copies of this Agreement and all supplements to the Agreement, consistent with the provisions of this Agreement.

The Board shall also provide the UFF Chapter a computer account for purposes of accessing FIU personnel employee records reflecting the annual salary increases provided to employees.

(b) The Board shall ensure that a copy of the following documents is made available in an easily accessible location in its main library or by links on the University web site:

(1) minutes of the meetings of the Academic Planning Council
(2) the minutes of the meetings of the Board;
(3) Board and the University's rules published under the Administrative Procedure Act; and

(4) the University's operating budget, including the previous year's expenditure analysis.

ARTICLE 8

LAYOFF AND RECALL

8.1 (a) Layoff. In the event the University determines that the number of bargaining unit employees must be reduced as a result of adverse financial circumstances; reallocation of resources; reorganization of degree or curriculum offerings or requirements; reorganization of academic or administrative structures, programs, or functions; or curtailment or abolition of one or more programs or functions, the University shall notify the UFF Chapter no less than thirty (30) days prior to taking such action and, if UFF so requests, the University President or his designee(s) shall meet with UFF to discuss the layoff prior to its implementation.

(b) Layoff Unit. The layoff unit may be at any organizational level of the University, such as a campus, division, college/unit, school, department/unit, area, program, or other level of organization as the University deems appropriate. The sole instance in which only one (1) employee will constitute a layoff unit is when the functions that the employee performs constitute an area, program, or other level of organization at FIU. If a layoff of bargaining unit members is determined to be necessary, the following procedure shall be controlling.

8.2 Reduction.

(a) No tenured employee shall be laid off if there are non-tenured employees in the layoff unit.

(b) No employee in a non-tenured position in the layoff unit with more than five (5) years of continuous University service shall be laid off if there are any such employees with five (5) years or less service.

(c) Where employees are equally qualified under (a) or (b), above, those employees will be retained who, in the judgment of the University, will best contribute to the mission and purpose of the institution and the academic needs of the program. The determination of which employees are to be laid off shall be based on the following factors: length of continuous University service; performance evaluation by students, peers, and supervisors; academic training; professional reputation; teaching effectiveness; research record or quality of the creative activity in which the employee may be engaged; service to the profession, community, and public; qualifications to teach courses offered in the unit and relevant standards of accrediting agencies.

(d) No employee shall be laid off solely for the purpose of creating a vacancy to be filled by an administrator entering the bargaining unit.

(e) The University shall notify the UFF Chapter in writing in advance regarding the proposed use of adjunct and other non-unit faculty in those departments/units where employees have been laid off. Any such use of adjunct or other non-unit faculty in departments/units where employees have been laid off shall be subject to bargaining.

8.3 Alternative/Equivalent Employment. The University shall make a reasonable effort to locate appropriate alternate or equivalent employment for laid-off employees within the University and to make known the results of the effort to the person affected.

8.4 Notice. Employees with three or more years of continuous University service shall be provided at least one (1) year's notice prior to being laid off. Those with less than three year's service shall be provided with at least six (6) month's notice. Employees who have received notice of layoff shall be afforded the recall rights granted under the provisions of this Agreement. Formal written notice of layoff is to be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered in person to the employee with written documentation of receipt obtained. The notice shall include effective date of layoff; reason for layoff; a statement of recall rights; a statement of appeal/grievance rights and applicable deadlines for filing; a statement that the employee will receive the FIU Vacancy Listing until the recall period ends or re-employment offer is refused; and a statement that the employee is eligible for consideration for retraining under the provisions of this Agreement for a period of two years following layoff.

8.5 Re-employment/Recall.

(a) For a period of two (2) years following layoff an employee who has been laid off and who is not otherwise employed in an equivalent full-time position shall be offered re-employment in the same or similar position at which previously employed at the time of layoff, should an opportunity for such re-employment arise. All persons on the recall list shall regularly be sent the FIU position vacancy announcements. For this

purpose, it shall be the employee's responsibility to keep the Division of Human Resources advised of the employee's current address. Any offer of re-employment pursuant to this section must be accepted within fifteen (15) days after the date of the offer, such acceptance to take effect not later than the beginning of the semester immediately following the date the offer was made. In the event such offer of re-employment is not accepted, the employee shall receive no further consideration pursuant to this Article. Employees appointed to a fixed multi-year appointment who are recalled shall be offered re-employment not to exceed the length of their last appointment. The Board shall notify the UFF Chapter when an offer of re-employment is issued.

(b) Benefit Restoration. All benefits to which a faculty member was entitled at the time of layoff shall be restored in full upon re-employment if recalled during the two (2) years following the layoff. An employee who held a tenured status appointment on the date of termination by reason of layoff shall resume the tenured status appointment upon recall. The employee shall receive the same credit for years of service for purposes of layoff as held on the date of layoff.

8.6 Employee Assistance Programs. Consistent with the University's Employee Assistance Program, employees participating in an employee assistance program who receive a notice of layoff may continue to participate in that program for a period of ninety (90) days following the layoff.

8.7 Limitations. The provisions of Sections 8.2 through 8.5 of this agreement shall not apply to the following employees.

(a) employees who are on "soft money" e.g., contracts and grants, sponsored research funds, and grants and donations trust funds and have less than five (5) years of continuous University service.

(1) employees who are on "soft money" e.g., contracts and grants, sponsored research funds, and grants and donations trust funds with five (5) or more years of continuous University service shall have ninety (90) days notice contingent upon funds being available in the contract or grant;

- (b) employees who are appointed for less than one (1) academic year;
- (c) employees who are appointed to a visiting appointment;
- (d) employees who are appointed to a fixed multi-year appointment; and
- (e) employees employed in an auxiliary entity.

ARTICLE 9 **TENURE**

9.1 General Statement and Eligibility

(a) General Statement. The objective of tenure is to build a stronger University through the recognition of the meritorious performance of faculty.

(b) Eligibility. Assistant Professors, Associate Professors, and Professors (unless appointed with the modifier "Visiting," "Clinical" or "Professional Practice") shall be eligible to apply for tenure. Only Associate Professors or Professors may hold tenure, except for employees who were awarded tenure under a previous agreement. The University may designate other positions as tenure-earning and shall notify the employee of such status at the time of initial appointment or, in the case of existing employees, six (6) years prior to the date by which such employees would be required to apply for tenure. Tenure shall be in a department/unit or other appropriate unit.

9.2 Tenure Decision:

(a) An employee shall normally be considered for tenure during the sixth year of continuous service in a tenure-earning position including any prior service credit granted at the time of initial employment. An employee's written request for early tenure consideration is subject to the Provost's written agreement. An employee shall normally be considered for tenure only once.

(b) By May 15 of the sixth year of service at the University, an employee eligible for tenure shall either be recommended for tenure by the President or given notice that further employment will not be offered. The President's recommendation will be submitted for ratification by the Board at its next scheduled meeting, but not later than July 15. If the Board does not award tenure to the employee, the employee shall be given notice that further employment will not be offered. Notice that further employment will not be offered shall include a statement that the employee has seven (7) days to request a statement of the reasons. The employee shall be notified in writing by the President or designee within five (5) days of the Board's ratification of the President's recommendation.

(c) Upon written request by an employee within seven (7) days of the employee's receipt of notice that further employment will not be offered, the President or Board, as appropriate, shall provide the employee with a written statement of reasons why tenure was not granted. Should an employee elect not to request such a written statement of reasons, the date of the act or omission giving rise to any grievance concerning denial of tenure shall be deemed to be seven (7) days from the date of the employee's receipt of notice that further employment will not be offered. Should an employee request such a written statement of reasons, the date of the act or omission giving rise to any grievance concerning denial of tenure shall be deemed the date of the employee's receipt of a written statement of reasons why tenure was not granted.

(d) Should an employee elect to tender his or her resignation at any time during the period that the employee's application for tenure is pending, the application will be deemed withdrawn and no further action will be taken on the application.

9.3 Criteria for Tenure.

(a) The decision to award tenure to an employee shall take into account the employee's performance over the entire term of tenure earning service at FIU and shall be based on established criteria specified in writing by the University. The decision shall take into account the following:

- (1) annual assignments, annual performance evaluations, and tenure appraisals;
- (2) the needs of the department/unit, college/unit, and University;
- (3) the contributions of the employee to the employee's academic unit (program, department/unit, college/unit); and
- (4) the contributions the employee is expected to make to the institution.

(b) The University shall provide the criteria for tenure online to employees eligible for tenure, and each such employee shall be apprised in writing once each year of the employee's progress toward tenure. The tenure appraisal shall be included as a separate component of the annual evaluation and is intended to provide assistance and counseling to candidates to help them to qualify themselves for tenure. The employee may request, in writing, a meeting with an administrator at the next higher level to discuss concerns regarding the tenure appraisal that were not resolved in previous discussions with the evaluator. Tenure appraisals shall not be the sole basis for a decision concerning tenure for the employee.

9.4 Modification of Criteria.

(a) Modifying Criteria. The University may modify the criteria for tenure so long as the UFF Chapter President has been notified of the proposed changes and offered an opportunity to discuss such changes in consultation with the Provost or designee. Changes in criteria shall not become effective until one (1) year following adoption of the changes, unless mutually agreed to in writing by the UFF Chapter President and the Provost or designee. The date of adoption shall be the date on which the changes are approved by the Provost or designee. Any proposal to develop or modify tenure criteria shall be available for discussion and a vote by the members of the affected departments/units before adoption.

(b) Effect on Employees. If an employee has at least three (3) years of tenure-earning credit as of the date on which the tenure criteria are adopted under Section 9.4(a) above, the employee shall be evaluated for tenure under the criteria as they existed prior to modification unless the employee notified the University at least

thirty (30) days prior to commencement of the tenure consideration that he/she chooses to be evaluated under the newly-adopted criteria.

9.5 Procedures.

(a) The University shall maintain a set of policies and procedures for the tenure process. Policies on the tenure process must include a poll by secret ballot of the tenured members of the employee's department/unit, in accordance with criteria for voting set out by the employee's department/unit. Prior to the consideration of the employee's candidacy, the employee shall have the right to review the contents of the tenure file and may attach a brief and concise response to any materials therein. It shall be the responsibility of the employee to see that the file is complete.

(b) If any material is added to the file after the commencement of consideration, a copy shall be sent to the employee within five (5) days (by personal delivery or by mail, return receipt requested). The employee may attach a brief response within five (5) days of his/her receipt of the added material. The file shall not be forwarded until either the employee submits a response or until the second five (5) day period expires, whichever occurs first. The only documents that may be considered in making a tenure recommendation are those contained or referenced in the tenure file.

9.6 Other Considerations

(a) During the period of tenure-earning service, the employee may be issued a notice of non-reappointment.

(b) Part-time service of an employee employed at least one semester in any twelve (12) month period shall be accumulated. For example, two (2) semesters of half-time service shall be considered one-half year of service toward the period of tenure-earning service.

(c) Where employees are credited with tenure-earning service at the time of initial appointment, all or a portion of such credit may be withdrawn once by the employee prior to formal application for tenure.

9.7 Transfer of Tenure.

(a) Tenured FIU employees who transfer within FIU and who are employed in the same or similar discipline may transfer their tenure if a vacancy exists and they are offered employment through the normal hiring process. For tenure-earning faculty, the amount of prior FIU service creditable toward tenure within FIU may, by mutual agreement, be all or part of such service.

(b) When a tenured FIU employee is transferred as a result of a reorganization within the University and is employed in the same or similar discipline in which tenure was granted, the employee's tenure shall be transferred to the new

department.

9.8 Tenure upon Appointment.

Tenure may be granted to an employee at the time of initial appointment, upon recommendation of the President and approval by the Board. The President shall consider the recommendation of the Provost and of the department or equivalent unit prior to making his/her final tenure recommendation to the Board.

9.9 Leave.

Authorized leaves of absence of twenty (20) working days or less shall be credited toward the period of tenure earning service, except by mutual agreement of the employee and the President or designee. Authorized leaves of more than twenty (20) working days may, under the provisions of the BOT-UFF Policy on Leaves, be credited toward the period of tenure-earning service by mutual agreement of the employee and the President or designee.

9.10 Termination/Layoff.

Tenure guarantees annual reappointment for the academic year until voluntary resignation, retirement, removal for just cause or layoff. For the purposes of this Article only, just cause is defined as:

- (1) incompetence, or
- (2) misconduct.

ARTICLE 10 **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE AND ARBITRATION**

10.1 Policy/Informal Resolution. The parties agree that all problems should be resolved, whenever possible, before the filing of a grievance but within the time limits for filing grievances stated elsewhere in this Article, and encourage open communications between administrators and employees so that resort to the formal grievance procedure will not normally be necessary. The parties further encourage the informal resolution of grievances whenever possible. At each step in the grievance process, participants are encouraged to pursue appropriate modes of conflict resolution. The purpose of this Article is to promote a prompt and efficient procedure for the investigation and resolution of grievances. The procedures hereinafter set forth shall be the sole and exclusive method for resolving the grievances of employees as defined herein.

10.2 Resort to Other Procedures and Election of Remedy.

(a) If prior to seeking resolution of a dispute by filing a grievance hereunder or while the grievance proceeding is in progress, an employee requests, in writing, the

same remedy of the matter in any other forum, whether administrative (including the Public Employee Relations Commission) or judicial, the University shall have no obligation to entertain or proceed further with the matter pursuant to this grievance procedure. As an exception to this provision, a grievant may file an EEOC charge while the grievance is in progress when such filing becomes necessary to meet federal filing deadlines pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 2000e et seq. Further, since the parties do not intend that this grievance procedure be a device for appellate review, the President's response to a recommendation of a hearing officer or other individual or group having appropriate jurisdiction in any other procedure shall not be an act or omission giving rise to a grievance under this procedure.

(b) The filing of a grievance constitutes a waiver of any rights to judicial review of agency action pursuant to Chapter 120, Florida Statutes, or to the review of such actions under University procedures that may otherwise be available to address such matters. For rights or benefits that are provided exclusively by this Agreement, this grievance procedure shall be the sole review mechanism. Only those acts or omissions and sections of the Agreement identified at the initial filing may be considered at subsequent steps.

10.3 Definitions and Forms. As used in this Article:

(a) The term "grievance" shall mean a dispute concerning the interpretation or application of a specific term or provision of this Agreement, subject to those exclusions appearing in other Articles of this Agreement. A grievance shall be filed on a form attached as Appendix C to this Agreement.

(b) The term "grievant" shall mean an employee or group of employees who has/have filed a grievance in a dispute over a provision of this Agreement which confers rights upon the employee(s). The UFF may file a grievance in a dispute over a provision of this Agreement that confers rights upon a group of employees or the UFF. The parties may agree to consolidate grievances of a similar nature to expedite the review process. In a consolidated grievance, one appropriate Form may be attached, bearing the signatures of the grievants.

(c) Grievance Forms. Each grievance, request for review, and notice of arbitration must be submitted in writing on the appropriate form attached as Appendices C, D and E to this Agreement and shall be signed by the grievant. All grievance forms shall be dated when the grievance is received. If there is difficulty in meeting any time limit, the UFF representative may sign such documents for the grievant; however, grievant's signature shall be provided prior to the Step 2 meeting.

(d) The term "days" shall mean calendar days.

10.4 Burden of Proof. In all grievances except disciplinary grievances arising from the terms of this Agreement, the burden of proof shall be on the employee. In disciplinary

grievances arising from the terms of this Agreement, the burden of proof shall be on the University.

10.5 Representation. The UFF shall have the exclusive right to represent any employee in a grievance filed hereunder, unless an employee elects self-representation or to be represented by legal counsel. If an employee elects not to be represented by the UFF, the University shall promptly inform the UFF in writing of the grievance. No resolution of any individually processed grievance shall be inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement or any BOT-UFF Policy, and for this purpose the UFF shall have the right to have an observer present at all meetings called for the purpose of discussing such grievance and shall be sent copies of all decisions at the same time as they are sent to the other parties.

10.6 Grievance Representatives. The UFF shall annually furnish to the University a list of all persons authorized to act as grievance representatives and shall update the list as needed. The UFF grievance representative shall have the responsibility to meet all classes, office hours, and other duties and responsibilities incidental to the assigned workload. Some of these activities are scheduled to be performed at particular times. Such representative shall have the right during times outside of those hours scheduled for these activities to investigate, consult, and prepare grievance presentations and attend grievance hearings and meetings. However, such investigations and consultations will not interfere with the normal operations of the University. Should any grievance hearings or meetings necessitate rescheduling of assigned duties, the representative may, with the approval of the appropriate administrator, arrange for the fulfillment of such duties. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

10.7 Appearances.

(a) When an employee participates during scheduled hours in an arbitration proceeding or in a grievance meeting between the grievant, grievant's counsel or UFF representative and the University, that employee's compensation shall neither be reduced nor increased for time spent in those activities

(b) Prior to participation in any such proceedings, conferences, or meetings, the employee shall make arrangements acceptable to the appropriate supervisor for the performance of the employee's duties. Approval of such arrangements shall not be unreasonably withheld. Time spent in such activities outside scheduled hours shall not be counted as time worked.

10.8 Formal Grievance Procedure.

A. Filing.

(1) A grievance shall be filed with the Provost or designee at Step 1 within thirty (30) days following the act or omission giving rise thereto, or the date on which the employee knew or reasonably should have known of such act or omission if

that date is later. The grievant may amend the Step 1 Form one time prior to the Step 2 meeting. Only those acts or omissions and sections of this Agreement identified at the Step 1 filing as amended in accordance with this paragraph may be considered at subsequent steps.

(2) The filing of a grievance constitutes a waiver of any rights to judicial review of agency action pursuant to Chapter 120, Florida Statutes, or to the review of such actions under University procedures which may otherwise be available to address such matters.

(3) An employee may seek redress of a salary action alleged to be unsupported by performance or job related criteria by filing a grievance under the provisions of this Article. An act or omission giving rise to such a grievance may be the employee's receipt of salary during any pay period, but in no case shall the arbitrator's award of back salary be retroactive to a date earlier than the date of that act or omission, or twelve (12) months from the date the grievance is filed, whichever is less.

B. Time Limits. All time limits in this Article may be extended by mutual agreement of the parties in writing. Mutual agreement may be evidenced by e-mail exchanges. If the University fails to provide a Step 2 decision within the time limits provided in this Article due to a University-caused delay, the University shall pay all costs of arbitration should the UFF elect to take the grievance to arbitration. Upon the failure of the grievant or the UFF, where appropriate, to file an appeal within the time limits provided in this Article, the grievance shall be deemed to have been resolved at the prior step. The "end of the day" shall mean 5 PM. The date of receipt shall not be included in the count of days. Compliance with any time limit under this Article shall be determined by the date-stamped receipt executed by the office receiving the grievance or the decision, or by the date of the mailing as indicated by the postmark.

C. Step 1. All grievances shall be placed in informal resolution status for thirty (30) days unless both the University and UFF agree otherwise. During the informal resolution period, efforts to resolve the grievance informally shall be made. Upon request of the grievant or grievant's representative, the University representative shall, during the informal resolution period, arrange an informal meeting between the appropriate administrator and the grievant. The grievant shall have the right to representation by the UFF or legal counsel during attempts at informal resolution of the grievance. Any party bringing legal counsel to the informal meeting shall provide at least five (5) days advance written notice to all other parties. If the grievance is not satisfactorily resolved during the informal resolution period, the grievant may give written notice to the President or designee requesting Step 2 review within thirty (30) days from the expiration of the Step 1 period. If the grievant does not request a Step 2 review within thirty (30) days from the expiration of the initial informal resolution period or any extension of that period, the grievance shall be deemed informally resolved to the grievant's satisfaction and need not be processed further.

D. Step 2

(1) Meeting. The President or designee and the grievant and/or grievant's representative shall meet no sooner than ten (10) days and no later than thirty (30) days following receipt of the grievant's request for a Step 2 meeting. At the Step 2 meeting, the grievant shall have the right to present any evidence in support of the grievance, and the grievant and/or the grievant's representative and the President or designee shall discuss the grievance. Any party bringing legal counsel to the Step 2 meeting shall provide at least five (5) days advance written notice to all other parties.

(2) Decision. The President or designee shall issue a written decision, stating the reasons therefore, to grievant's Step 2 representative within fifteen (15) days following conclusion of the Step 2 meeting. A copy of the decision shall be sent to the grievant, to the grievant's representative and to UFF if grievant elected self-representation or representation by legal counsel.

(3) Documents. The President or designee shall make available to the grievant or the grievant's representative all documentation referenced in the Step 2 decision prior to its issuance. All documents referred to in the Step 2 decision and any additional documents presented by the grievant shall be attached to the decision, together with a list of these documents. In advance of the Step 2 meeting, the grievant shall have the right, upon written request, to a copy of any identifiable documents relevant to the grievance.

E. Step 3. Arbitration

(1) Filing. If the grievance has not been satisfactorily resolved at Step 2, UFF may, upon the request of the grievant, proceed to arbitration by filing a written notice to do so. Notice of intent to proceed to arbitration must be filed with the President or designee within forty-five (45) days after receipt of the Step 2 decision by the grievant's Step 2 representative and shall be signed by the grievant and UFF President or designee. The grievance may be withdrawn by the grievant or by the UFF President or designee at any point prior to issuance of the arbitrator's decision. The parties shall stipulate to the issue(s) prior to the arbitration. In the event a stipulation is not reached, the parties shall proceed to a hearing on arbitrability.

(2) Selection of Arbitrator.

(a) Representatives of the University and the UFF shall meet within ninety (90) days after the execution of this Agreement for the purpose of selecting a permanent Arbitration Panel of five (5) members. Each party will propose five (5) arbitrators. From this list of ten (10) names, the parties will alternately strike names until a permanent panel of five (5) arbitrators has been selected. The right of the first choice to strike from the list shall be determined by a flip of a coin. Arbitrators will be asked to serve on a rotational basis, the sequence to be determined by lot.

(b) If at any time the number of arbitrators willing to serve on the panel falls below five (5), UFF and the University will each submit an additional five names and the striking procedure described above shall be used to bring the total in the panel to five (5).

(c) The parties may mutually select as an arbitrator an individual who is not a member of the panel. The hearing by the arbitrator shall be held within sixty (60) days following the selection of the arbitrator.

(3) Authority of the Arbitrator.

(a) The arbitrator shall neither add to, subtract from, modify, ignore, or alter the terms or provisions of this Agreement. Arbitration shall be confined solely to the application and/or interpretation of this Agreement and the precise issue(s) submitted for arbitration. The arbitrator shall refrain from issuing any statement of opinion or conclusions not essential to the determination of the issues submitted.

(b) Where an administrator has made a judgment involving the exercise of discretion, such as decisions regarding tenure, the arbitrator shall not substitute the arbitrator's judgment for that of the administrator. Nor shall the arbitrator review such decision except for the purpose of determining whether the decision has violated this Agreement. If the arbitrator determines that the Agreement has been violated, the arbitrator shall direct the University to take appropriate action. The arbitrator may award back salary where the arbitrator determines that the employee is not receiving the appropriate salary from the University, but the arbitrator may not award other monetary damages or penalties. If notice that further employment will not be offered is not given on time, the arbitrator may direct the University to renew the appointment only upon a finding that no other remedy is adequate and that the notice was given so late that (a) the employee was deprived of a reasonable opportunity to seek other employment, or (b) the employee actually rejected an offer of comparable employment that the employee otherwise would have accepted.

(c) An arbitrator's decision awarding employment beyond the sixth year shall not entitle the employee to tenure. In such cases the employee shall serve during the seventh year without further right to notice that the employee will not be offered employment thereafter. If an employee is reappointed at the direction of an arbitrator, the President or designee may reassign the employee during such reappointment.

(4) Arbitrability. Issues of arbitrability shall be bifurcated from the substantive issue(s) and, whenever possible, determined by means of a hearing conducted by conference call. The arbitrator shall have ten (10) days from the hearing to render a decision on arbitrability. If the issue is judged to be arbitrable, an arbitrator shall then be selected to hear the substantive issue(s) in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

(5) Conduct of Hearing. The arbitrator shall hold the hearing in Miami-Dade County, unless otherwise agreed by the parties. The hearing shall commence within twenty-five (25) days of the arbitrator's acceptance of selection, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, and the arbitrator shall issue the decision within thirty (30) days of the close of the hearing or the submission of briefs, whichever is later, unless additional time is agreed to by the parties. The decision shall be in writing and shall set forth findings of fact, reasoning, and conclusions on the issues submitted. Except as expressly specified in this Article, the provisions of the Florida Arbitration Code, Chapter 682, Florida Statutes, shall not apply. Except as modified by the provisions of this Agreement, arbitration proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Labor Arbitration Rules and Procedures of the American Arbitration Association and the Code of Professional Responsibility for Arbitrators of Labor-Management Disputes of the National Academy of Arbitrators, the American Arbitration Association, and the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

(6) Effect of Decision. The decision or award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the University, the UFF, and the grievant, provided that either party may appeal to an appropriate court of law a decision that was rendered by the arbitrator acting outside of or beyond the arbitrator's jurisdiction, pursuant to Florida law.

(7) Venue. For purposes of venue in any judicial review of an arbitrator's decision issued under this Agreement, the parties agree that such an appeal shall be filed in the courts in Miami-Dade County, Florida, unless both parties specifically agree otherwise in a particular instance. In an action commenced in Miami-Dade County, neither the University nor the UFF will move for a change of venue based upon the defendant's residence in fact if other than Miami-Dade County.

(8) Fees and Expenses. All fees and expenses of the arbitration shall be divided equally between the parties, unless mutually agreed otherwise. Each party shall bear the cost of preparing and presenting its own case. The party desiring a transcript of the arbitration proceedings shall provide written notice to the other party of its intention to have a transcript of the arbitration made at least one week prior to the date of the arbitration. The party desiring such transcript shall be responsible for scheduling a stenotype reporter to record the proceedings. The parties shall share equally the appearance fee of the stenotype reporter and the cost of obtaining an original transcript and one copy for the party originally requesting a transcript of the proceedings. The requesting party shall, at its expense, photocopy the transcript received from the reporter and deliver the photocopy to the other party within five days after receiving the copy of the transcript from the reporter.

(9) Retroactivity. An arbitrator's award may or may not be retroactive as the equities of each case may demand, but in no case shall an award be retroactive to a date earlier than the date of the act or omission giving rise to the grievance initially filed in accordance with this Article.

10.9 Filings and Notification. With the exception of Step 2 decisions, all documents required or permitted to be issued or filed pursuant to this Article may be transmitted by fax, United States mail, or any other recognized delivery service (note: e-mail is not an acceptable form of delivery). Step 2 decisions shall be transmitted to the grievant's representative(s) by personal delivery with written documentation of receipt or by certified mail, return receipt requested.

10.10 Precedent. No complaint informally resolved, or grievance resolved at either Step 1 or 2, shall constitute a precedent for any purpose unless agreed to in writing by the University or representative and the UFF acting through its President or designee.

10.11 Processing.

(a) The filing or pendency of any grievance or arbitration proceedings under this Article shall not operate to impede, preclude, or delay the University from taking the action complained of. Reasonable efforts, including the shortening of time limits when practical, shall be made to conclude the processing of a grievance prior to the expiration of the grievant's employment, whether by termination or failure to reappoint. An employee with a pending grievance will not continue to be compensated beyond the last date of employment.

(b) Nothing shall authorize the University or its representative to refuse consideration of a grievance on the assertion that it was not timely filed in accordance with this Article.

10.12 Reprisal. No reprisal of any kind will be made by the University or the UFF against any grievant, any witness, any UFF representative, or any other participant in the grievance procedure by reason of such participation.

10.13 Records. All written materials pertinent to a grievance shall be filed separately from the evaluation file of the grievant or witnesses, except (a) at the request of the complainant or witness that specific materials be included in his or her own evaluation file, or (b) where the terms of the decision or a settlement direct that a copy of the decision or settlement agreement be placed in the evaluation file of a grievant or witness. All decisions or settlement agreements resulting from grievances processed pursuant to this Article shall specify whether or not a copy of the decision or settlement agreement is to be placed in the evaluation file(s) of any grievant or witness.

ARTICLE 11 SALARIES

11.1 2007 – 2009 Salary Increases

(a) **Lump Sum Payment.** On November 1, 2007, all eligible employees shall receive a one-time lump sum payment of \$1,000 in accordance with the 2007- 2008 General Appropriations Act.

(b) **One-time Departmental Merit Bonus.** In addition to the lump sum payment provided pursuant to 11.1(a), the University shall provide merit increase funds totaling one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the total bargaining unit payroll as of the last full pay period of the 2007 – 2008 Academic Year on a pro rata basis to departments/units based on their payrolls as of the last full pay period of the 2007 – 2008 Academic Year. These funds shall be distributed as one-time merit bonuses to employees within each department or academic unit consistent with the criteria and procedures set forth in the BOT-UFF Policy concerning Employee Performance Evaluation. If merit criteria apply to the entire college/school, the college/school is the unit. All employees are, or upon appointment will be, assigned to an existing department/unit. Such bonuses shall be paid on December 28, 2008. To be eligible for a one-time merit bonus , the employee must have been employed on or prior to the beginning of Spring 2008 semester and must be continuously employed through the date on which the merit bonus is paid.

(c) **Retention Increase.** Effective December 28, 2008, all eligible employees who were employed on or prior to the beginning of the Spring 2008 semester and are continuously employed through the effective date shall receive a two percent (2.0%) retention increase to their base salaries as of the last full pay period of the 2007 – 2008 Academic Year.

(d) **2007-2008 Convocation Awards.** At the 2007 Faculty Convocation the FIU Board of Trustees or designee may provide to employees one-time awards totaling no more than 0.16% of the total employee payroll as of the last full pay period of the 2006-2007 Academic Year for special achievements, including awards for teaching, research, service, mentorship, librarianship and advising and Distinguished University Professor, according to the selection procedures established by the Faculty Senate. No later than four weeks after such awards are presented, the University shall provide the local UFF chapter a listing of such awards showing the name and department of each employee given an award and the amount and nature of the award.

(e) **2008 – 2009 Convocation Awards.** At the 2008 Faculty Convocation, the FIU Board of Trustees or designee may provide to employees one-time awards totaling no more than 0.16% of the total employee payroll as of the last full pay period of the 2007 – 2008 Academic Year for special achievements, including awards for teaching, research, service, mentorship, librarianship and advising and Distinguished University Professor, according to the selection procedures established by the Faculty

Senate. No later than four weeks after such awards are presented, the University shall provide the local UFF chapter a listing of such awards showing the name and department of each employee given an award and the amount and nature of the award.

(f) **2007 – 2008 Discretionary Awards and Increases.** In addition to the lump sum payments, one-time merit bonuses, salary increases, and Convocation Awards provided pursuant to 11.1(a),(b), (c), (d), and (e) , during the 2007-2008 Academic Year , the FIU Board of Trustees or designee may provide additional salary increases and/or one-time awards totaling no more than one-half of one percent (0.5%) of the total employee payroll as of the last full pay period of the 2006-2007 Academic Year. These increases may be provided for market equity considerations, including verified counteroffers and compression/inversion; increased duties and responsibilities; special achievements; Summer Faculty Research Awards; litigation/settlements; and similar special situations. No later than four weeks after the end of classes each semester, the University shall provide a listing of the distribution of these funds to the local chapter of UFF. This list will provide the name and department of the employee and the date, amount and nature of the award or salary increase.

(g) **2008 – 2009 Discretionary Awards and Increases.** In addition to the lump sum payments, one-time merit bonuses, salary increases and Convocation Awards and discretionary awards provided pursuant to 11.1(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) , during the 2008-2009 Academic Year , the FIU Board of Trustees or designee may provide additional salary increases and/or one-time awards totaling no more than three-quarters of one percent (0.75%) of the total employee payroll as of the last full pay period of the 2007-2008 Academic Year. These increases may be provided for market equity considerations, including verified counteroffers and compression/inversion; increased duties and responsibilities; special achievements; Summer Faculty Research Awards; litigation/settlements; and similar special situations. No later than four weeks after the end of classes each semester, the University shall provide a listing of the distribution of these funds to the local chapter of UFF. This list will provide the name and department of the employee and the date, amount and nature of the award or salary increase.

11.2. Market Equity Study. The University shall conduct a Market Equity Study comparing employees' salaries as of the last full pay period of the 2007 – 2008 Academic Year to the national median salary for their ranks and disciplines as reported in the most recent Oklahoma State University Study, ARL data, or, if these are found not to be applicable because they contain no data for a particular field or position, other appropriate national salary data to be agreed to by UFF and the University. No later than February 1, 2009 the University will provide the local UFF chapter, at no charge and in machine readable form, a list showing for each employee name, gender, rank, department/discipline and salary, together with the national median salary for that employee's rank and department/discipline and the data base from which such information was obtained.

11.3. Promotion Increases. Effective at the beginning of the academic year in which their promotions are effective, employees shall be awarded promotion increases as follows:

(a) To Assistant University Librarian or Assistant Professor, a nine percent (9%) increase;

(b) To Senior Lecturer, Senior Instructor, Research Associate, Associate Scholar/Scientist/Engineer, Associate University Librarian, or Associate Professor, a ten percent (10%) increase;

(c) To University Lecturer, University Instructor, Scholar/Scientist/Engineer, University Librarian, or Professor, a twelve percent (12%) increase.

11.4 Notification to Employees. All employees shall receive notice of their salary increases on the Salary Increase Notification Form attached as an Appendix to this Agreement not later than two weeks prior to implementation of the salary increases described in this article. Upon request, an employee shall have the opportunity to consult with the person or committee that makes the initial recommendation for salary increases.

11.5 Contract and Grant-Funded Employees.

(a) Employees on grants or contracts shall receive salary increases equivalent to similar employees on regular funding, provided that such salary increases are permitted by the terms of the contract or grant and adequate funds are available for this purpose in the grant or contract. In the event such salary increases are not permitted by the terms of the contract or grant, or in the event adequate funds are not provided, the President or representative shall seek to have the contract or grant modified to permit such increases.

(b) Nothing contained herein shall prevent employees whose salaries are funded by grant agencies from being allotted raises higher than those provided in this Agreement.

11.6 Report to UFF. Except as otherwise provided in this Article 11, no later than four weeks after one-time merit bonuses are given or raises are implemented, the University shall make available to the local chapter of the UFF, in machine-readable format, accurately by category, all one-time merit bonuses or increases provided pursuant to this Article, showing for each employee department and rank and the nature, date and amount of the one-time merit bonus or increase.

11.7 Type of Payment.

(a) For the academic year, duties and responsibilities assigned by the University to an employee that do not exceed the available established FTE for the position shall be compensated through the payment of Salary, not by OPS.

(b) For the academic year, duties and responsibilities assigned by the University to an employee that are in addition to the available established FTE for the position shall be compensated through OPS and not Salary.

11.8 Grievability. The only issues to be addressed in a grievance filed pursuant to the Article on Grievance Procedure alleging violation of this Article are whether there is unlawful discrimination under Article 6, or whether there is an arbitrary and capricious application of the provisions of one or more sections of this Article.

11.9 Eligibility. Except as otherwise specified in this Article, an "eligible employee" for the purposes of this Article shall be defined as an employee who has received at least a satisfactory rating overall on his or her most recent annual evaluation. Where no evaluation was given for assigned responsibilities, performance shall be presumed to have been at least satisfactory overall. Employees on paid or unpaid leave who have not had assigned responsibilities during all or part of the previous Academic Year shall be presumed to have been at least satisfactory overall for purposes of qualifying as an "eligible employee" for purposes of this Article.

ARTICLE 12 UFF INSURANCE DEDUCTION

The University agrees to provide one payroll deduction per employee per pay period for the UFF voluntary economic services programs. It is understood that all such programs and deductions will meet requirements of Board rules and regulations and applicable law. The UFF shall provide the University with a written report by July 31 of each year regarding any program requiring payroll deduction. This report shall include the name of the common remitter company, a list of the provider companies that are to receive remittances, the appropriate contact people for the common remitter and associated provider companies, and addresses and phone numbers.

ARTICLE 13 PAYROLL DEDUCTION

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 447.303, Florida Statutes, the Board and the UFF hereby agree to the following procedure for the deduction and remittance of the UFF membership dues and other UFF deductions.

13.1 Deductions.

(a) During the term of this Agreement, the Board agrees to deduct the UFF membership dues in an amount established by the UFF and certified in writing by the UFF State President to the Board, and to make other UFF deductions in an amount authorized by an employee, from the pay of those employees in the bargaining unit who individually and voluntarily make such request on a written authorization form as contained in Appendix "B" to this Agreement.

(b) Deductions will be made biweekly beginning with the first full-pay period commencing at least seven (7) days following receipt of authorization by the University. The UFF shall give written notice to the Board of any changes in its dues at least forty-five (45) days prior to the effective date of any such changes.

13.2 Remittance.

The dues and other authorized deductions shall be remitted by the University to the UFF State Office on a biweekly basis within thirty (30) days following the end of the pay period. Accompanying each remittance shall be a list of the employees from whose salaries such deductions were made and the amounts deducted. This list shall be provided in machine-readable form.

13.3 Termination of Deductions.

The Board's responsibility for deducting dues and other authorized deductions from an employee's salary shall terminate automatically upon either: (a) thirty (30) days written notice from the employee to FIU's Division of Human Resources, and to the UFF revoking that employee's prior deduction authorization; or (b) the transfer of the authorizing employee out of the bargaining unit. Consistent with the provisions of this Agreement, the University shall notify UFF when it proposes to reclassify an employee to a classification which is not contained in the bargaining unit.

13.4 Reinstatement of Deduction.

The University shall reinstate dues deductions for employees who have previously filed authorization for dues deduction and are subsequently placed in leave without pay status, or who participate in the Phased Retirement Program, upon commencement of full- or part-time employment at FIU.

13.5 Indemnification

The UFF shall indemnify, defend, and hold the Board, FIU, and their officers, officials, agents, and employees, harmless against any claim, demand, suit, or liability (monetary or otherwise), and for all legal costs arising from any action taken or not

taken by FIU, or other officials, agents, and employees in compliance with this Article. The UFF shall promptly refund to FIU any funds received in accordance with this Article which are in excess of the amount of dues and other authorized deductions which FIU has agreed to deduct.

13.6 Exceptions.

The Board will not deduct any UFF fines, penalties, or special assessments from the pay of any employee, nor is the Board obligated to provide more than one payroll deduction field for the purpose of making the deductions described in this Article.

13.7 Termination of Agreement.

The Board's responsibilities under this Article shall terminate automatically upon (1) decertification of the UFF or the suspension or revocation of its certification by the Florida Public Employees Relations Commission, or (2) revocation of the UFF's deduction privilege by the Florida Public Employees Relations Commission.

ARTICLE 14 MAINTENANCE OF BENEFITS

The reorganization of higher education in the State of Florida resulted in the legislative abolition of the Board of Regents and the creation of the Florida International University Board of Trustees as the public employer. Tenure status, rank, earned benefits, years of service, history of assignments and record of evaluations that an employee had at the University prior to the creation of the Florida International University Board of Trustees shall be recognized, credited or used, as applicable, unless a specific term or provision agreed to by the Board and the UFF states otherwise. No employee may be required to waive the benefits provided by terms agreed to by the Board and the UFF. No employee shall, as a result of the establishment of a level of rights or benefits by an agreement of the Board and the UFF, suffer a loss or diminution of any such rights or benefits for which otherwise eligible.

ARTICLE 15 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

15.1 No Strike or Lockout. The Board agrees that there will be no lockout at FIU during the term of this Agreement. The UFF agrees that there will be no strike by it or by any employees during the term of this Agreement.

15.2 Effect of Passage of Law. Any provision of this Agreement or BOT-UFF Policies appended which is contrary to law, but becomes legal during the term of this Agreement, shall be reinstated consistent with such legislation.

15.3 Legislative Action. The Board and the UFF agree that neither will attempt to influence or support changes in existing statutes or legislation which would change the terms of this Agreement or BOT-UFF Policies appended.

15.4 Venue. For purposes of venue in any judicial review of an arbitrator's decision, the parties elect to submit themselves to the jurisdiction of the courts in Miami-Dade County, Florida. In an action commenced in Miami-Dade County, neither the Board nor the UFF will move for a change of venue based upon the defendant's residence in-fact if other than Miami-Dade County.

15.5 Copies of the Agreement. The University agrees to provide the UFF with a maximum of 1,500 copies of the ratified Agreement and BOT-UFF Policies appended for distribution to employees, and to provide a copy to each new employee upon hiring. The cost for printing additional copies of these documents shall be borne equally by the parties. If the employee does not receive a copy of the Agreement and appendices from the University as part of the hiring process, the employee may obtain one from the UFF Chapter. The UFF agrees to distribute copies of the Agreement and appendices to current employees in the unit when the Agreement and BOT-UFF Policies are ratified. In addition, the Board shall provide a machine-readable copy of the ratified Agreement, appendices and all Supplements to the UFF.

15.6 Class Titles.

(a) Whenever the University creates a new class, it shall designate such class as being either within or outside the bargaining unit and shall notify the UFF Chapter. Further, if the University revises the specifications of an existing class so that its bargaining unit designation is changed, it shall notify the UFF Chapter of such new designation. Within ten (10) days following such notification, the UFF may request a meeting with the University for the purpose of discussing the designation. If, following such discussion, the UFF disagrees with the designation, it may request the Florida Public Employees Relations Commission to resolve the dispute through unit clarification proceedings.

(b) An employee may request a review of the appropriateness of the employee's classification by the appropriate University office. In case of disagreement with the results of the review, the matter shall be discussed in accordance with Article 2, Consultation, but shall not be subject to the Article on Grievance Procedure.

15.7 Salary Rate Calculation and Payment. The biweekly salary rate of employees serving on twelve (12) month (calendar year) appointments shall be calculated by dividing the calendar year salary rate by 26.1 pay periods.

15.8 Titles and Headings. The titles of Articles and headings which precede text are inserted solely for convenience of reference and shall not be deemed to limit or affect the meaning, construction, or effect of any provision of this Agreement or BOT-UFF Policies appended.

15.9 References to BOT-UFF Policies in the Agreement. References in this Agreement to any or all of the appended BOT-UFF Policies shall not have the effect of rendering the Policy (or Policies) subject to Article 10, Grievance Procedure and Arbitration.

ARTICLE 16 SEVERABILITY

In the event that any provision of this Agreement (a) is found to be invalid or unenforceable by final decision of a tribunal of competent jurisdiction, or (b) is rendered invalid by reason of subsequently enacted legislation, or (c) pursuant to Section 447.309(3) Florida Statutes, can take effect only upon the amendment of a law, rule, or regulation and the governmental body having such amendatory powers fails to take appropriate legislative action, then that provision shall be of no force or effect, but the remainder of the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect. If a provision of this Agreement fails for reason (a), (b), or (c), above, the parties shall enter into immediate negotiations for the purpose of arriving at a mutually satisfactory replacement for such provision.

ARTICLE 17 AMENDMENT AND DURATION

17.1 Effective Date. The Agreement and BOT-UFF Policies shall become effective on the date of ratification by both parties and remain in effect through July 1, 2011. For contract years 2009-2010 and 2010-2011, the topics of salaries and insurance and up to three additional Articles or BOT-UFF Policies to be chosen by each party will be reopened.

(a) Renegotiations for the agreement term July 1, 2011 through July 1, 2014 shall begin no later than October 1, 2010.

(b) The parties may agree to include other subjects in their renegotiations.

17.2 Amendments. In the event the Board and the UFF negotiate a mutually acceptable amendment to this Agreement or BOT-UFF Policies, such amendment shall be put in writing and become part of this Agreement or BOT-UFF Policies upon ratification by both parties.

ARTICLE 18 **TOTALITY OF AGREEMENT**

18.1 Limitation.

The parties acknowledge that during the negotiations which resulted in the Agreement, the Board and the UFF had the unlimited right and opportunity to present demands and proposals with respect to any and all matters lawfully subject to collective bargaining, and that all of the understandings and agreements arrived at thereby are set forth in this Agreement, and that it shall constitute the entire and sole Agreement between the parties for its duration.

18.2 No Obligation to Bargain.

The Board and the UFF, during the term of this Agreement, voluntarily and unqualifiedly waive the right, and agree that the other shall not be obligated, to bargain collectively with respect to any subject or matter, whether or not referred to or covered by this Agreement, even though such subject or matter may not have been within the knowledge or contemplation of the parties at the time they negotiated or signed this Agreement.

18.3 Modifications.

Nothing herein shall, however, preclude the parties from mutually agreeing to alter, amend, supplement, delete, enlarge, or modify any of the provisions of this Agreement in writing.

ARTICLE 19 **DEFINITIONS**

As used in this Agreement, the term:

- "academic year" means a period consisting of a fall and spring semester of approximately 39 contiguous weeks.
- "bargaining unit" means those employees, collectively, represented for collective bargaining purposes by the UFF pursuant to Florida Public Employees Relations Commission Certification No. 1463 issued in Commission Order Number 03E-305, dated February 4, 2004, wherein the Commission determined the composition of the bargaining unit at FIU.
- "Board, "BOT," or "Board of Trustees" means the body established by Article 9, Section 7 of the Florida Constitution, acting through the President and staff.
- "break in service" means those absences following which the employee is treated as a new employee for purposes of computing seniority and years of service.

- "college/unit" means a college or a comparable administrative unit generally equivalent in size and character to a college.
- "continuous service" means employment uninterrupted by a break in service. For academic year employees (9 month employees), one year of continuous service is equivalent to the nine (9) month employment period.
- "days" means calendar days.
- "department/unit" means a department or a comparable administrative unit generally equivalent in size and character to a department, unless provided otherwise in an express provision of this Agreement.
- "employee" means a member of the bargaining unit.
- "equitable" means fair and reasonable under the circumstances.
- "faculty," "faculty member," or "faculty employee" means a member of the bargaining unit.
- "Merit Increase Unit" means a unit which consists of employees not assigned to any existing department/units considered for departmental merit increases.
- "months" means calendar months.
- number: The singular includes the plural.
- "principal place of employment" means the campus location or other University site specified in the employee's letter of offer or notice of change in appointment.
- "Same Sex Domestic Partner" means a domestic partner of the same sex who shares a committed and mutually dependent relationship with the employee, as defined in the FIU Policy on Same-Sex Domestic Partner Health Insurance Stipend, including the attestation and documentary requirements contained in said Policy.
- "semester" means one of the two approximately 19.5 week periods which together constitute the academic year.
- "supervisor" means an individual identified by the President or designee as having immediate administrative authority over bargaining unit employees.
- "UFF" means United Faculty of Florida.
- "UFF Chapter" means the FIU Chapter of UFF.

Exhibit "N"

- "University", "university" or "FIU" means Florida International University, acting through the President and staff.
- "year" means a period of twelve (12) consecutive months.

APPENDIX A
POSITION CLASSIFICATION
IN THE BARGAINING UNIT

INCLUDED:

All full time and regular part-time employees in the following classifications:

- 9001 - Professor
- 9002 - Associate Professor
- 9003 - Assistant Professor
- 9024 - University Instructor
- 9014 - Senior Instructor
- 9004 - Instructor
- 9025 - University Lecturer
- 9015 - Senior Lecturer
- 9005 - Lecturer
- 9006 - Graduate Research Professor
- 9007 - Distinguished Service Professor
- 9009 - Eminent Scholar
- 9053 - University Librarian
- 9054 - Associate University Librarian
- 9055 - Assistant University Librarian
- 9056 - Instructor Librarian
- 9120 - Associate in
- 9121 - Assistant in
- 9126 - Program Director
- 9160 - Scholar/Scientist/Engineer
- 9161 - Associate Scholar/Scientist/Engineer
- 9162 - Assistant Scholar/Scientist/Engineer
- 9166 - Research Associate
- 9178 - Instructional Specialist

And employees with the following Administrative Titles: Associate Chair (C2), Assistant Chair (C3).

EXCLUDED:

C1 - chairpersons, deans, associate deans, assistant deans, directors, and all administrators above them, all employees of the school of law, chairman of the faculty senate serving on the board of trustees, managerial and confidential employees, and all other employees of The Board of Trustees of the Florida International University.

APPENDIX B

UNITED FACULTY OF FLORIDA UFF-FTP-NEA UFF DUES CHECK-OFF AUTHORIZATION FORM

I, _____, authorize Florida International University to deduct from my pay, starting with the first full biweekly pay period commencing not earlier than seven days from the date this authorization is received by the University, membership dues of the United Faculty of Florida in such amount as may be established from time to time in accordance with the constitution and bylaws of the UFF and certified in writing to the University by the UFF, and I direct that the sum so deducted be paid over to the UFF.

UFF dues payments are not tax deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes. However, they may be tax deductible under other provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

The above deduction authorization shall continue until either (1) revoked by me at any time upon thirty days written notice to the University Human Resources Office, and to UFF, or (2) my transfer or promotion out of this bargaining unit. Unless this Dues Check-off Authorization is revoked in the manner heretofore stated, this authorization shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with the provisions of Section 447.007 Florida Statutes.

Date

Employee's Signature

Social Security Number

Name (printed)

Department

Effective date if later than above: _____

Please return to your Chapter President or to the UFF State Office, 3036 East Park Avenue, Tallahassee, Florida 32301.

Please PRINT complete information where necessary.

Check One
Dr. Mr. Ms. Mrs.

Social Security Number

Last Name, First Name

Home Address

Campus Address

Department

City, State, Zip Code

Office Phone

Home Phone

=====

Please enroll me as a member of the United Faculty of Florida (UFF).

All UFF members are also members of the Florida Education Association, National Education Association, American Federation of Teachers and the AFL-CIO.

UFF dues are 1 percent of total salary* for members for which the United Faculty of Florida is the bargaining agent. UFF dues payments are not tax deductible as charitable contributions for Federal income tax purposes. However, they may be tax deductible under other provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

*Total salary for purposes of dues deductions includes any money received by the employee for in-unit work. If insufficient funds remain after mandatory deductions, the University has no obligation to process dues deductions.

Signature of Member

Date

Return your completed membership form to your Chapter President or UFF State Office, 3036 East Park Avenue, Tallahassee, Florida 32301.

**United Faculty of Florida
UFF-PAC Payroll Deduction Authorization Form**

I, _____ authorize Florida International University to deduct from my pay, starting with the first full biweekly pay period commencing not earlier than seven days from the date this authorization is received by the University, contributions to the UFF Political Action Committee in the amount of \$1.00 per pay period, and I direct that the sum so deducted be paid over to the UFF.

Contributions to UFF-PAC are not deductible as charitable contributions for Federal income tax purposes. However, they may be tax deductible under other provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

The above deduction authorization shall continue until either (1) revoked by me at any time upon thirty days written notice to the University Human Resources Office and to the UFF, or (2) my transfer or promotion out of this bargaining unit.

Date

Signature of Member

Department

Effective date if later than above: _____

Return to your Chapter President or the UFF State Office, 3036 East Park Avenue, Tallahassee, Florida 32301.

Florida International University/United Faculty of Florida

APPENDIX C

GRIEVANCE

Date Received by Provost or Designee: _____

GRIEVANT

NAME :

SCHOOL/COLLEGE:

DEPT :

OFFICE PHONE:

**STEP 1 GRIEVANCE
REPRESENTATIVE**

NAME:

MAILING ADDRESS:

OFFICE PHONE:

GRIEVANCE

Article(s) and section(s) of Agreement allegedly violated:

Statement of grievance (must include date of acts or omissions complained of):

Remedy Sought:

(See page 2 for additional requirements)

AUTHORIZATION

I will be represented in this grievance by: (check one - representative must sign on appropriate line. If grievant is represented by the UFF or legal counsel, all university communications should go to the grievant's representative.):

UFF _____

Legal Counsel _____

Myself _____

I UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT BY FILING THIS GRIEVANCE, I WAIVE WHATEVER RIGHTS I MAY HAVE UNDER CHAPTER 120 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES WITH REGARD TO THE MATTERS I HAVE RAISED HEREIN AND UNDER ALL OTHER UNIVERSITY PROCEDURES WHICH MAY BE AVAILABLE TO ADDRESS THESE MATTERS.

This grievance was filed with the Provost's or Designee's Office on _____ by (check one) mail (certified or registered, restricted delivery, return receipt requested) _____, personal delivery _____, other (specify) _____.

Signature of Grievant

(Grievant must sign prior to Step 2 Meeting if grievance is to be processed.)

Florida International University/United Faculty of Florida

APPENDIX D

REQUEST FOR STEP 2 REVIEW

Date Received by President or Designee: _____

GRIEVANT

NAME:
SCHOOL/COLLEGE:

DEPT:

OFFICE PHONE:

**STEP 2 GRIEVANCE
REPRESENTATIVE**

NAME:
MAILING ADDRESS:

OFFICE PHONE:

Grievant hereby requests that the President or designee review the Grievance as set forth on the attached Step 1 Grievance Form and issue a decision providing the remedy sought.

Grievant filed this request for review with the President's or designee's Office on _____ by (check one) mail (certified or registered, restricted delivery, return receipt requested) _____, personal delivery _____, other (specify) _____.

Signature of Grievant

I am represented in this grievance by (check one - representative should sign on appropriate line. If grievant is represented by the UFF or legal counsel, all university communications should go to the grievant's representative):

UFF _____

Legal Counsel _____

Myself _____

(See page 2 for additional requirements.)

A copy of the Appendix C Grievance form initially filed with the Provost or designee must be attached to this Request for Step 2 Review at the time of its filing with the President or designee.

The Step 2 Decision shall be transmitted to Grievant's Step 2 Representative by personal delivery with written documentation of receipt or by certified mail, return receipt requested. Copies of this decision shall be sent to Grievant, to the Provost or designee, and to the President, UFF-FIU, if grievant elected self-representation or representation by legal counsel.

Florida International University/United Faculty of Florida

APPENDIX E

NOTICE OF ARBITRATION

Date of receipt by President or Designee: _____

The United Faculty of Florida hereby gives notice of its intent to proceed to arbitration in connection with the decision of the President dated _____ and received by the UFF on _____ in this grievance of:

NAME: _____

The following statement of issue(s) before the Arbitrator is proposed:

This notice was filed with the President's or designee's Office on _____ by (check one): mail (certified or registered, restricted delivery, return receipt requested) _____; personal delivery _____; other (specify) _____.

Signature of UFF President or designee

I hereby authorize UFF to proceed to arbitration with my grievance. I also authorize UFF and the University to use, during the arbitration proceedings, copies of any materials in my evaluation file pertinent to this grievance and to furnish copies of the same to the arbitrator.

Signature of Grievant

Florida International University /United Faculty of Florida

APPENDIX F

SALARY INCREASE NOTIFICATION

NAME:

DEPARTMENT:

In accordance with the provisions of the 2008-2011 BOT-UFF Agreement, your salary increase, effective _____ is:

Salary as of (date)

\$ _____

Promotion effective (date)

\$ _____

Retention Increase effective (date)

\$ _____

Other (specify), if applicable:

_____ Effective date: \$ _____

_____ Effective date: \$ _____

_____ Effective date: \$ _____
Total Salary effective (date) \$ _____

Biweekly Amount effective (date) \$ _____

The recommendation for your salary increase was prepared by:

_____. You may request a meeting to discuss this increase.

Florida International University/United Faculty of Florida

APPENDIX G

BOT-UFF POLICIES

**PREAMBLE TO APPENDIX
ON BOT-UFF POLICIES**

In accordance with the Agreement between the University and the United Faculty of Florida – FIU Chapter dated July 26, 2005, the parties have converted thirteen articles appearing in the BOR-UFF Collective Bargaining Agreement into the BOT-UFF Policies (“Policies”) that are contained in this Appendix through collective bargaining negotiations. These resulting Policies are binding upon the parties and shall remain unchanged for a term coextensive with the duration of the BOT-UFF Collective Bargaining Agreement (“BOT-UFF Agreement”). The Policies shall be enforced through the Policy on Neutral Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes that is included in this Appendix.

The Policies in this Appendix are contained herein for information purposes only and are not made a part of the BOT-UFF Agreement. The parties agree that the inclusion of these Policies as an Appendix to the Agreement does not subject the Policies, or any right or benefit contained therein, to the Article on Grievance Procedure and Arbitration, of the BOT-UFF Agreement.

**BOT-UFF POLICY
APPOINTMENT**

Purpose: To establish policy and procedures governing appointment of applicants for new and vacant positions and employees

Policy:

1. General Statement. The University shall exercise its authority to determine the standards, qualifications, and criteria so as to fill appointment vacancies in the bargaining unit with the best possible candidates. In furtherance of this aim, the University shall: (a) advertise such appointment vacancies; (b) receive applications and screen candidates for such appointments, and make appointments consistent with such standards, qualifications, and criteria; and (c) commit to an effort to identify and seek qualified women and minority candidates for vacancies and new positions.

Procedures:

2. Advertisement of Vacancies. Bargaining unit vacancies shall be advertised

throughout the University and other venues as determined by the dean/director. Employees of lower or equivalent ranks, employees who are spouses of employees, and employees who are local residents shall not, in the hiring process, be disadvantaged for that reason. All candidates for new and vacant positions shall be advised of the salaries of employees in the department/unit, or of salaries of University employees in the same job classification, as appropriate, prior to the negotiation of the candidate's initial salary. Prior to making the decision to hire a candidate to fill a bargaining unit vacancy, the appropriate administrator(s) shall consider recommendations that have resulted from the review of candidates by employees in the department.

3. Initial Appointment.

Upon initial appointment, a bargaining unit employee shall be issued a letter of offer, signed by the dean/director, citing specific terms and conditions of employment and his or her initial assignment of responsibilities. The University may enclose informational addenda, except that such addenda may not abridge the employee's rights or benefits provided in the BOT-UFF Agreement or BOT-UFF Policies. All academic year appointments for employees at a University shall begin on the same date. Two weeks prior to the beginning of classes each semester, the University shall send to the UFF Chapter a list of bargaining unit employees hired since the beginning of the previous semester, showing name; rank or title; department, college, program or employment unit; salary; and principal place of employment (campus). The initial letter of offer shall contain the following elements:

- (a) Date;
- (b) Rank and/or Title and bargaining unit appointment status;
- (c) Employment unit (e.g., department, college, institute, area, center, etc.);
- (d) The length of the appointment and starting date;
- (e) Special conditions of employment;
- (f) The duties and responsibilities of the employee;
- (g) A statement that the position is (1) tenured, (2) non-tenure earning, or (3) tenure-earning (specifying prior service in another institution to be credited toward tenure);
- (h) A statement that the employee's acceptance of and/or signature on the letter of offer shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to process a grievance with respect thereto in compliance with the BOT-UFF Agreement or a complaint in compliance with the BOT-UFF Process for Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy

Disputes, as appropriate.

(i) The following statement, if the appointment is not subject to the notice provisions of the BOT-UFF Policy on Non-reappointment: "Your employment under this appointment will cease on the date indicated. No further notice of cessation of employment is required.";

(j) A statement that the appointment is subject to the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida and the United States, the rules of the Board and the University, and the BOT-UFF Agreement and BOT-UFF Policies;

(k) Percent of full-time effort (FTE) assigned;

(l) Total Salary rate and administrative salary supplement if appropriate, noting the biweekly rate of pay for the employment period;

(m) The formula by which an annual salary shall be converted to an academic year salary, if applicable.

(n) The statement: "The BOT-UFF Collective Bargaining Agreement prohibits discrimination against any employee based upon race, color, sex, religious creed, national origin, age, veteran status, disability, political affiliation, marital status, sexual orientation, or employee rights related to union activity as granted under Chapter 447, Florida Statutes. Claims of such discrimination by the Board or the University may be presented as grievances pursuant to the Grievance Procedure set forth in the BOT-UFF Collective Bargaining Agreement.";

(o) A statement informing the employee of the obligation to report outside activity and conflict of interest under the provisions of the BOT-UFF Policy on Conflicts of Interest and Outside Activities; and

(p) Principal place of employment.

4. Annual Notice of Length of Appointment and Salary. No later than two weeks prior to the beginning of the employee's subsequent annual appointment and summer appointment, each employee shall receive written notice of the beginning and ending dates of that appointment and the salary rate at which the employee is to be paid during that appointment, including the number of pay periods during the appointment and the employee's biweekly rate of pay.

5. Appointments.

(a) Change in Appointments

If at any time during the employee's employment at FIU any change is proposed in any term or condition of the initial appointment contained in the letter of

offer, reasonable advance written notice of each such proposed change must be provided to the employee. If the proposed change requires notice in accordance with the terms set forth in any applicable provision of the BOT-UFF Agreement or any applicable BOT-UFF Policy, the period required for reasonable advance notice shall be as set forth in the applicable Agreement or Policy.

(b) Summer Appointments.

(1) Available supplemental summer appointments shall be offered equitably and as appropriate to qualified employees, not later than five weeks prior to the beginning of the appointment, if practicable, in accordance with written criteria. The criteria shall be made available in each department/unit.

(2) Supplemental summer appointments shall be made in accordance with Section 1012.945, Florida Statutes (the "twelve hour law").

(3) Compensation. Compensation for summer employment shall be 12.5% of the employee's 9-month base salary for each course assigned, based on three (3) credit- hour courses. Compensation for courses of more or fewer than three credit hours shall be prorated.

(4) The instructional FTE will ordinarily be that assigned to a course offered during the academic year which is the same or similar to that being offered in the summer. This academic year instructional assignment may not exceed .25 FTE for a 3-contact-hour course, except that contact hour equivalencies may be assigned for classroom instructional activities which involve unusual and significant requirements for classroom preparation, conduct of classes, student evaluation, etc. The academic year FTE will be increased during the supplemental summer appointment proportional to the shorter length of the summer terms. Contact hour equivalencies may be assigned in the summer for classroom instructional activities which involve unusual and significant requirements for class preparation, conduct of classes, student evaluation, etc. These assigned FTEs also will be proportionally greater in the summer than in the academic year in recognition of the shorter length of the summer terms.

(5) The instructional FTE assignment described in 5(b)(4), above, does not include other credit-generating activities such as thesis/dissertation supervision, directed individual studies, supervised research/teaching, and supervision of student interns. These activities, as well as Research or Service activities, may be assigned by the University during the summer term as contact hour equivalents to teaching a course or as "Other FTE" but are not a part of the instructional FTE assignment described in 5(b)(4), need not be assigned in conjunction with the summer instructional assignment, and need not be allocated according to the same FTE equivalent as during the academic year. Any such reduction in FTE must, however, correspond to an appropriate reduction in assigned duties.

(6) The instructional FTE assignment described in 5(b)(4) above shall

include normal activities related to such an instructional assignment as defined by the department/unit and the nature of the course, such as office hours, course preparation, minor curriculum development, lectures, and grading. In addition, during any summer term (A, B or C) in which an employee has a summer instructional appointment, the employee may be required to attend no more than two (2) hours of department/unit or university meetings required for collegial activities of particular urgency.

(c) Extra Compensation Appointments.

Extra compensation is defined as compensation for any duties (including work activities previously designated as overload) in excess of a full appointment (1.0 FTE). Available extra compensation appointments within the University shall be offered equitably and as appropriate to qualified employees in sufficient time to allow voluntary acceptance or rejection and are subject to the applicable provisions of the Salary Article in the BOT-UFF Agreement, except that during the summer term only, duties and responsibilities assigned by the University to an employee for non-credit generating activities that do not exceed the available established FTE for the position may be compensated through OPS, not Salary. Prior approval for extra compensation activity must be obtained from the employee's immediate supervisor. Twelve-month employees who have been approved to perform extra compensation activity during the employee's normal working hours must use accrued vacation leave during the hours of the extra compensation activity.

(d) Visiting Appointments.

A "visiting" appointment is one made to a person having appropriate professional qualifications but not expected to be available for more than a limited period, or to a person in a position which the University does not expect to be available for more than a limited period. A visiting appointment may be offered in single or multi-year appointments not to exceed a total of four (4) consecutive years.

(e) Adjunct Appointments.

The use of adjuncts at a University shall, upon the request of the UFF be a subject of consultation under the provisions of the BOT-UFF Agreement.

(f) Fixed Multi-Year Appointments

(1) Two- to five-year multi-year appointments may be offered for the following:

- (a) Instructors, Senior Instructors, University Instructors, Lecturers, Senior Lecturers, and University Lecturers;
- (b) Non-tenured or non-tenure earning Assistant Librarians, Associate Librarians, Librarians, Curators and Counselors/Advisors;
- (c) Scholars/Scientists, Research Associates, and Associate

In/Assistant In _____;

- (d) Clinical Faculty;
- (e) Individuals who have officially retired from FIU and who are at least 55 years of age;
- (f) Tenured employees who decide to give up their tenured status to take advantage of whatever incentives might be offered by a fixed multi-year appointment;
- (g) Individuals who have held the rank of full professor for at least seven (7) years at an institution of higher education; and
- (h) Individuals with substantial, highly specialized professional experience who do not have terminal degrees that would qualify them for tenure-earning positions.

(2) Employees holding such fixed multi-year appointments may be terminated early under the provisions of Article 8 Layoff and Recall and under the BOT-UFF Policy on Disciplinary Action.

(3) Successive fixed multi-year appointments may be offered to eligible employees hired pursuant to Section 5(f)(1), above, as follows:

(a). Criteria used to determine in which instances to offer successive appointments include consideration of the basis for the initial fixed multi-year appointment, evaluation of performance, professional growth, extent and currency of professional qualifications, contribution to the mission of the department or program, staffing needs, funding source alternatives, and continuing program considerations. Such criteria shall be in writing and available to all eligible employees.

(b). The employee will be advised in the penultimate year of the appointment that to be considered for a successive fixed multi-year appointment, the employee must submit a request and written documentation pursuant to written procedures established by the University. The University shall notify the employee in writing of its decision to offer or not offer a successive appointment by the beginning of the final year of the employee's current appointment.

6. Reclassification of an Employee to a Non-Unit Classification. Employees shall be provided written notice at least thirty (30) days in advance, where practicable, with a copy to the UFF Chapter, when the University proposes to reclassify the employee to a classification which is not contained in the bargaining unit. The employee may request a review of such action consistent with the provisions of Section 15.6(b) and UFF Chapter may discuss such action pursuant to Article 2, Consultation.

**BOT-UFF POLICY
ASSIGNMENT OF RESPONSIBILITIES**

Purpose: To describe principles and considerations governing assignment of professional responsibilities for employees.

Policy:

1. Professional Obligations. An employee's professional obligation comprises both scheduled and non-scheduled activities. It is a part of the professional responsibility of employees to carry out their duties in an appropriate manner and place. For example, while instructional activities, office hours, student advising, and certain other duties and responsibilities, may be required to be performed at a specific time and place, other non-scheduled activities are more appropriately performed in a manner and place determined by the employee in consultation with his/her supervisor.
2. Annual Assignments. Prior to the beginning of each year of employment, each employee shall be apprised in writing of his/her annual assignment of duties in teaching, research and other creative activities, public service, and of any other specific duties assigned for that year. Except for the initial assignment, the person responsible for making the assignment shall notify the employee prior to making the final written assignment. The assignment shall be communicated to employees no later than six (6) weeks in advance of its starting date, if practicable. Such assignment of responsibilities document shall be signed and dated by both the employee and the person responsible for making the assignment.

3. Considerations in Assignment.

(a) The employee shall be granted, upon written request, a conference with the person responsible for making the assignment to express concerns regarding:

- (1) the needs of the program or department/unit;
- (2) the employee's qualifications and experiences, including professional growth and development and preferences;
- (3) the character of the assignment, including but not limited to the number of hours of instruction, the preparation required, whether the employee has taught the course in the past, the average number of students enrolled in the course in past semesters and the time required by the course, whether travel to another location is required, whether the development of instructional technology, online or electronic courses is required, the number of preparations required, the employee's assignments in other semesters, the terms and conditions of a contract or grant from which the employee is compensated, the use of instructional technology, the availability and adequacy of materials and equipment, secretarial services, student assistants, and other support services needed to perform the

assignments, and any changes which have been made in the assignment, including those which may have resulted from previous evaluations of the employee; and

(4) the opportunity to fulfill applicable criteria for tenure, promotion, successive fixed multi-year appointments, and merit salary increases.

(b) If the conference with the person responsible for making the assignment does not resolve the employee's concerns, the employee shall be granted, upon written request, an opportunity to discuss those concerns with an administrator at the next higher level.

(c) Although the Legislature has described the minimum full academic assignment in terms of twelve (12) contact hours of instruction or equivalent research/scholarship and service, the professional obligation undertaken by an employee will ordinarily be broader than that minimum. In making assignments, the University has the right to determine the types of duties and responsibilities that comprise the professional obligation and to determine the mix or relative proportion of effort an employee may be required to expend on the various components of the obligation.

(d) The University properly has the obligation constantly to monitor and review the size and number of classes and other activities, to consolidate inappropriately small offerings, and to reduce inappropriately large classes.

(e) No employee's assignment shall be imposed arbitrarily or unreasonably. If an employee believes that the assignment has been so imposed, the employee should proceed to address the matter through the expedited procedure contained in the Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes process. Other claims of alleged violations of this Policy with respect to an employee's assignments are subject to the Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes process.

(f) **Instructional Assignment.** The period of an instructional assignment during an academic year shall not exceed an average of seventy-five (75) days per semester, and the period for testing, advisement, and other scheduled assignments shall not exceed an average of ten (10) days per semester. Within each semester, activities referred to above shall be scheduled during contiguous weeks with the exception of spring break, if any.

(g) **Change in Assignment.** Should it become necessary to make changes in an employee's assignment, the person responsible for making the change shall notify the employee prior to making such change and shall specify such change in writing.

4. **Equitable Opportunity.** Each employee shall be given assignments that provide equitable opportunities, in relation to other employees in the same department/unit, to meet the required criteria for tenure, promotion, successive fixed multi-year appointments, and merit salary increases.

(a) For the purpose of applying this principle to promotion, assignments shall be considered over the entire period since the original appointment or since the last promotion, not solely over the period of a single annual assignment. The period under consideration at this University shall not be less than four years.

(b) For the purpose of applying this principle to tenure, assignments shall be considered over the entire period of tenure-earning service and not solely over the period of a single annual assignment.

(c) If it is determined that an employee was not provided an equitable opportunity for tenure, as described in this section, the employee may be awarded an additional period of employment requiring the University to provide the equitable opportunity as described herein. In ensuing assignments, the Provost or designee must enforce the decision regarding equitable opportunity.

5. Summer Assignment. The summer instructional assignment, like that for the academic year, includes normal activities related to such an assignment as defined by the department/unit and the nature of the course, such as office hours, course preparation, minor curriculum development, lectures, and grading.

When a summer instructional appointment immediately follows the academic year appointment, the employee may be assigned reasonable and necessary non-instructional duties related to the summer instructional appointment prior to the conclusion of the academic year appointment.

6. Place of Employment.

(a) Principal. Each employee shall be assigned one principal place of employment, as stated in the initial letter of offer. Where possible, an employee shall be given at least nine (9) months notice of a change in principal place of employment. The employee shall be granted, upon written request, a conference with the person responsible for making the change to express concerns regarding such change. Voluntary changes and available new positions within the department shall be considered prior to involuntary changes.

(b) Secondary. Each employee, where possible, shall be given at least ninety (90) days written notice of assignment to a secondary place of employment, more than fifteen (15) miles from the employee's principal place of employment. The employee shall be granted, upon written request, a conference with the person responsible for making the change to express concerns regarding such change. If the assignment to a secondary place of employment is made within a regular full-time appointment, the supervisor shall make an appropriate adjustment in the assignment in recognition of time spent traveling to a secondary place of employment. Necessary travel expenses, including overnight lodging and meals for all assignments not at the employees' principal place of employment shall be paid at the State rate and in accordance with the applicable provisions of State law. In the event the BOT establishes a new campus,

center or similar worksite, either party may request that the provisions of this Policy may be reopened for further bargaining.

7. Teaching Schedule. Teaching schedules shall be established, if practicable, so that the time between the beginning of the first assignment and the end of the last for any one day does not exceed eight (8) hours.

8. Resources, Equipment and Materials. When equipment and materials (e.g. photocopies) and/or other resources are reasonably required for classes or to perform other assigned responsibilities there shall be sufficient resources, equipment and materials to allow the performance of assigned responsibilities and to accommodate the students assigned to classes. Employees who prepare course materials for copying at least three (3) working days in advance shall be provided a reasonable number of photocopies at University expense. The provisions of this paragraph shall not be subject to Step 3 of the Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes process.

9. Workweek. Scheduled hours of all assigned duties for all employees shall not normally exceed forty (40) hours per week. Time shall be allowed within the normal working day for research, teaching, or other activities required of the employee, when a part of the assigned duties. The BOT-UFF Policy on Leaves shall govern schedule adjustment for holiday assignment.

10. Instructional Technology.

Given the potential of continued growth and emphasis on courses utilizing instructional technology, it is recognized that special considerations in assignment may be necessary, including, but not limited to,

- (a) compensation enhancement and/or adjustment of assignment;
- (b) availability of support services;
- (c) training and development; and
- (d) necessary equipment.

Any new or revised policies on development of Instructional Technology courses shall be bargained with UFF prior to implementation.

**BOT-UFF POLICY
EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION**

Purpose:

To provide the policy and procedures for assessing employee performance and communicating the results of assessment to the employee and to others using assessment information in personnel decisions, and further to express the mutual commitment of the parties to the University's values.

Policy:

(A) Annual Evaluations. The purpose of the annual evaluation is to assess and communicate the nature and extent of an employee's performance of assigned duties consistent with the criteria specified below in this Policy. Except for those employees who have received notice of non-reappointment pursuant to the BOT-UFF Policy on Non-reappointment, every employee shall be evaluated at least once annually. Personnel decisions shall take such annual evaluations into account, provided that such decisions need not be based solely on written faculty performance evaluations.

(B) Sustained Performance Evaluations. Tenured faculty members shall receive a sustained performance evaluation once every seven (7) years following the award of tenure or their most recent promotion. The purpose of this evaluation is to document sustained performance during the previous six years of assigned duties and to evaluate continued professional growth and development.

(C) Third-Year Review. Faculty on tenure-earning status shall be reviewed by their peers during their third year of employment, in accordance with review procedures developed by each college and approved by the Provost.

Procedures:

(A) General.

(1) Sources and Methods of Evaluation. In preparing the annual evaluation, the person(s) responsible for evaluating the employee may consider, where appropriate, information from the following sources: immediate supervisor, peers, students, employee/self, other University officials who have responsibility for supervision of the employee, and individuals to whom the employee may be responsible in the course of a service assignment.

(2) Observation/Visitation. The employee, if assigned teaching duties, shall be notified at least two (2) weeks in advance of the date, time, and place of any direct classroom observation or visitation made in connection with the employee's annual evaluation. If the employee determines that this date is not appropriate because of the scheduled class activities, the employee may suggest a more appropriate date. Classroom visitation without prior notice, for non-evaluative purposes, may be made with permission of the employee.

(3) Employee Assistance Programs. Neither the fact of an employee's participation in an employee assistance program nor information generated by participation in the program, shall be used as evidence of a performance deficiency within the evaluation process described in this Policy, except for information relating to the employee's failure to participate in an employee assistance program consistent with the terms to which the employee and the University have agreed.

(4) Proficiency in Spoken English. Where applicable, employees must, to be involved in classroom instruction, be proficient in the oral use of English. No employee shall be evaluated as deficient in oral English language skills unless proved deficient in accordance with the appropriate procedures and examinations established by Section 1012.93, Florida Statutes, for testing such deficiency.

(a) No reference to an alleged deficiency shall appear in the annual evaluation or in the personnel file of a faculty member who achieves a satisfactory examination score determining proficiency in oral English ("50" or above on the Test of Spoken English).

(b) Faculty who score at a specified level on an examination established by law for testing oral English language skills ("45" on the Test of Spoken English), may continue to be involved in classroom instruction up to one (1) semester while enrolled in appropriate English language instruction, as described in paragraph (d) below, provided the appropriate administrator determines that the quality of instruction will not suffer. Only such faculty members who demonstrate, on the basis of examinations established by law that they are no longer deficient in oral English language skills may be involved in classroom instruction beyond one (1) semester.

(c) Faculty who score below a minimum score on an examination established by law for determining proficiency in oral English ("45" on the Test of Spoken English) shall be assigned appropriate non-classroom duties for the period of oral English language instruction provided by the University under paragraph (d) below, unless during the period of instruction the faculty member is found, on the basis of an examination specified above, to be no longer deficient in oral English language skills. In that instance, the faculty member will again be eligible for assignment to classroom instructional duties and shall not be disadvantaged by the fact of having been determined to be deficient in oral English language skills.

(d) It is the responsibility of each faculty member who is found, as part of the annual evaluation, to be deficient in oral English language skills by virtue of scoring below the satisfactory score on an examination established by law for determining such proficiency to take appropriate actions to correct these deficiencies. To assist the faculty member in this endeavor, the University shall provide appropriate oral English language instruction without cost to such faculty members for a period consistent with their length of appointment and not to exceed two (2) consecutive semesters.

(e) If the University determines, as part of the annual evaluation, that one (1) or more administrations of a test to determine proficiency in oral English language skills is necessary, in accordance with the law and this section, the University shall pay the expenses for the first administration of the test. The faculty member shall pay for additional testing that may be necessary.

(B) Annual Evaluation Procedures.

(1) Annually, the department chair or supervisor will prepare a written evaluation of all employees.

(2) The proposed written annual evaluation, including the employee's annual assignment furnished pursuant to the BOT-UFF Policy on Assignment of Responsibilities, shall be provided to the nine-month employee within forty-five (45) days after the end of the academic year for which such evaluation will be made, or in the case of 12 month employees within 45 days of the end of the 12 month period for which the evaluation is made. The employee shall be offered the opportunity (during the thirty day (30) period following receipt of the proposed annual evaluation) to discuss the evaluation with the evaluator prior to its being finalized and placed in the employee's evaluation file. The evaluation shall be signed and dated by the person performing the evaluation, and by the person being evaluated, who may attach a concise comment to the evaluation. A copy of the evaluation shall be provided to the employee. The employee may request, in writing a meeting with the administrator at the next higher level to discuss concerns regarding the evaluation that were not resolved in previous discussions with the evaluator.

(3) Each University department/unit shall develop and maintain procedures by which to evaluate each employee according to criteria specified below in this Policy. These procedures shall include the method for distribution of any merit salary increase funds provided pursuant to the BOT-UFF Agreement. The employees of each department/unit who are eligible to vote in department/unit governance shall participate in the development of these procedures and shall recommend implementation by vote of a majority of at least a quorum of those employees.

(a) The proposed procedures, or revisions thereof, shall be first reviewed at the College level by the Dean for consistency with College missions and goals and then reviewed by the Provost or designee to ensure that they are consistent with the mission and goals of the University and that they comply with the BOT-UFF Agreement and all relevant University policies.

(b) If the Provost or designee determines that the recommended procedures are not consistent with the missions and goals of the University, the BOT-UFF Agreement, or relevant University policies, the proposal shall be referred to the department/unit for revision with a written statement of reasons for non-approval. No merit salary increase funds shall be provided to a department/unit until its procedures have been approved by the Provost or designee.

(c) All approved procedures, and revisions thereof, shall be kept on file in the department/unit office and may be placed on the University website for access by employees and the UFF chapter. Upon request, employees in each department/unit shall be provided a copy of that department/unit's current procedures for annual evaluation and distribution of merit salary increase funds.

(4) Upon written request from the employee, the persons responsible for supervising and evaluating an employee shall endeavor to assist the employee in correcting any major performance deficiencies reflected in the employee's annual evaluation.

(C) Sustained Performance Evaluation Procedures.

(1) The Sustained Performance Evaluation (SPE) program shall provide that:

(a) Only elected faculty may participate in the development or amendment of applicable procedures. Such procedures shall ensure involvement of both peers and administrators at the department and higher levels in the evaluation and shall ensure that an employee may attach a concise response to the evaluation;

(b) The University shall provide for an appeals process to accommodate instances when the employee and the supervisor cannot agree upon the elements to be included in the performance improvement plan; and

(c) The proposed procedures for the sustained performance evaluation shall be available to faculty members and to the UFF Chapter for review prior to final approval.

(2) Employee annual evaluations, including the documents contained in the evaluation file, shall be the sole basis for the sustained performance evaluation. An employee who received satisfactory annual evaluations during the previous six (6) years shall not be rated below satisfactory in the sustained performance evaluation nor be subject to a Performance Improvement Plan.

(3) A Performance Improvement Plan shall be developed only for those employees whose performance is identified through the Sustained Performance Evaluation as being consistently below satisfactory in one or more areas of assigned duties. The Performance Improvement Plan shall be developed by the employee, in concert with his/her supervisor, and include specific measurable performance targets and a time period for achieving the targets. The Performance Improvement Plan shall be approved by the Dean/Director and the Provost or designee. Specific resources identified in an approved Performance Improvement Plan shall be provided by the University. The supervisor shall meet periodically with the employee to review progress toward meeting the performance targets. It is the responsibility of the employee to attain the performance targets specified in the Performance Improvement Plan.

(D) Third-Year Review Procedures.

(1) All tenure-earning faculty will be reviewed in their third year of employment. For faculty hired with two or more years of tenure credit, this review should take place in the second year of employment.

(2) Each unit/college procedure for third-year review must be approved by a vote of the majority of tenured and tenure-earning faculty in the department/unit and by the Provost or designee.

(3) The third-year review will take into consideration the faculty's assignment and annual evaluations, including student evaluations, and any other information that the department/unit faculty deem appropriate to be considered and have specified should be included in department/unit procedures.

(E) Criteria.

(1) Annual Evaluation Criteria. All performance evaluations shall be based upon assigned duties, and shall carefully consider the nature of the assignment in terms, where applicable, of:

(a) Teaching effectiveness, including effectiveness in presenting knowledge, information, and ideas by means or methods such as lecture, discussion, assignment and recitation, demonstration, laboratory exercise, practical experience, supervision of interns, theses, professional projects and/or dissertations, and direct consultation with students. The evaluation shall include consideration of effectiveness in imparting knowledge and skills, and effectiveness in stimulating students' critical thinking and/or creative abilities, the development or revision of curriculum and course structure, and adherence to accepted standards of professional behavior in meeting responsibilities to students. The evaluator may take into account class notes, syllabi, student exams and assignments, and any other materials relevant to the employee's teaching assignment. The teaching evaluation must take into account any relevant materials submitted by the employee, including the results of peer evaluations of teaching, and may not be based solely on student evaluations when this additional information has been made available to the evaluator.

(b) Contribution to the discovery of new knowledge, development of new educational techniques, and other forms of creative activity. Evidence of research and other creative activity shall include, but not be limited to, published books; articles and papers in professional journals; musical compositions, paintings, sculpture; works of performing art; papers presented at meetings of professional societies; funded grant activities; and research and creative accomplishments that have not yet resulted in publication, display, or performance. The evaluation shall include consideration of the employee's productivity, including the quality and quantity of the employee's research and other creative programs and contributions during the year, as well as recognition by the academic or professional community of what has been done.

(c) Public service that extends professional or discipline-related contributions to the community, the State, public schools, and/or the national and international community. This public service includes contributions to scholarly and professional organizations, governmental boards, agencies, and commissions that are beneficial to such groups and individuals.

(d) Participation in the governance processes of the University through significant service on committees, councils, and senates, beyond that associated with the expected responsibility to participate in the governance of the University through participation in regular departmental or college meetings.

(e) Other assigned University duties, such as attending University events, advising, counseling, and academic administration, or as described in a Position Description, if any, of the position held by the employee. Other assigned duties may include entrepreneurial activities that contribute to the further development of the University with an end result of creating a new venture. Evidence of entrepreneurial contributions shall include, but not be limited to, creation of self supporting centers or institutes, development of multi-disciplinary research partnerships, and applications of research to implementations in society.

BOT-UFF POLICY EVALUATION FILE

Purpose:

To provide guidelines for the establishment, maintenance and use of employee evaluation files within the employee's respective academic unit.

Policy:

1. General statement. There shall be one (1) evaluation file containing a dated copy of all documents used in the evaluation process, other than evaluation for tenure, promotion, and successive fixed multi-year appointments. When evaluations and other personnel decisions are made, other than for tenure, promotion, and successive fixed multi-year appointments, the only documents which may be used are those contained in that file. Such documents shall be placed in the evaluation file within a reasonable time after receipt by the custodian of the file. The location of the evaluation file will be in the Dean/ Director's office or in the Department Chairperson's office and employees shall be notified, upon written request, of the location. A copy of the annual evaluation will be maintained in the Division of Human Resources.

2. Access. An employee may examine the evaluation file, upon reasonable advance notice, during the regular business hours of the office in which the file is kept, normally within the same business day as the employee requests to see it, and under such conditions as are necessary to insure its integrity and safekeeping. Upon request, an employee may paginate with successive whole numbers the materials in the file, and may attach a concise statement in response to any item therein. Upon request, an employee is entitled to one (1) free copy of any material in the evaluation file. Additional copies may be obtained by the employee upon the payment of a reasonable fee for photocopying. A person designated by the employee may examine that employee's

evaluation file with the written authorization of the employee concerned, and subject to the same limitations on access that are applicable to the employee.

3. Use of Evaluative Materials.

(a) In the event a complaint is filed, the University, Board, UFF complaint representatives (designated by the faculty member), the Panel designated to hear policy disputes under the BOT-UFF Policy on Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes, and the employee bringing the complaint shall have the right to use copies of materials from the employee's evaluation file in the complaint process.

(b) In the event of a grievance arising from the Collective Bargaining Agreement, the University, Board, UFF grievance representatives (designated by the faculty member), the arbitrator and the employee bringing the grievance shall have the right to use copies of materials from the employee's evaluation file in the grievance.

4. Anonymous Material. There shall be no anonymous material in the evaluation file except for numerical summaries of student evaluations that are part of a regular evaluation procedure of classroom instruction and/or written comments from students obtained as part of that regular evaluation procedure. If written comments from students in a course are included in the evaluation file, all of the comments obtained in the same course must be included.

5. Peer Committee Evaluations. Evaluative materials, or summaries thereof, prepared by peer committees as part of a regular evaluation system, may be placed in an evaluation file when signed by a representative of the committee.

6. Removal of Contents. Materials shown to be contrary to fact shall be removed from the file. This section shall not authorize the removal of materials from the evaluation file when there is a dispute concerning a matter of judgment or opinion rather than fact. Materials may also be removed pursuant to the resolution of a grievance arising from the Collective Bargaining Agreement or of a complaint arising from a BOT-UFF Policy.

7. Limited Access Information. Information reflecting evaluation of employee performance shall be available for inspection only by the employee, his or her representative (upon written authorization from the employee), University and Board officials who use the information in carrying out their responsibilities, peer committees responsible for evaluating employee performance, and others engaged by the parties to resolve disputes, or by others by court order. However, such limited access status shall not apply to summary data, by course, for the common "core" items contained in student course evaluations that have been selected as such by the Board or the University and made available by the University to the public on a regular basis.

8. Privacy of Social Security Numbers. Generally, University personnel records are public records and under the Sunshine Law are open for public inspection. However,

employees' social security numbers are not public records. An individual's social security number must be removed from any record inspected or released in response to a public records request.

**BOT-UFF POLICY
ACCESS TO OFFICIAL PERSONNEL RECORDS**

Purpose:

To establish what constitutes the University's official personnel records and provide means for individuals to inspect such records.

Policy:

The official personnel record of each University employee is maintained in the Division of Human Resources and consists of copies of any action pertaining to employment (such as changes in salary, disciplinary actions, annual evaluations). However, the only file that can be the basis for evaluation of an employee's performance is the Department's Evaluation File referred to in the Evaluation File Policy.

An employee may examine the official personnel records during the regular business hours of the Division of Human Resources, upon reasonable advance notice, within a reasonable amount of time after said notice and under such conditions as are necessary to ensure their integrity and safekeeping.

An employee may attach a written response to any document existing in his/her personnel record. Any document, or portion thereof, found to be contrary to fact shall be removed from the official personnel record. This section shall not authorize the removal of materials from the personnel record where there is a dispute concerning a matter of judgment or opinion rather than fact. Materials may also be removed pursuant to the resolution of a grievance arising from the Collective Bargaining Agreement or of a complaint arising from a BOT-UFF Policy.

Generally, University personnel records are public records and under the Sunshine Law are open for public inspection.

All requests for employee information, including both current or former employees, should be submitted in writing to the Division of Human Resources for production.

Upon request, an employee is entitled to one (1) free copy of any materials in the personnel record. Additional copies may be obtained by the employee upon the payment of a reasonable fee for photocopying.

Employees' social security numbers are not public records. An individual's social security number must be removed from any record inspected or released in response to a public records request.

Information reflecting evaluation of faculty performance are limited access records and shall be available for inspection only by the faculty member, his or her representative (upon written authorization from the faculty member), University and Board officials who use the information in carrying out their responsibilities, peer committees responsible for evaluating employee performance, and others engaged by the parties to resolve disputes, or by others by court order. However, such limited access status shall not apply to summary data, by course, for the common "core" items contained in student course evaluations, which have been selected as such by the Board or the University and made available by the University to the public on a regular basis.

BOT-UFF POLICY NON-REAPPOINTMENT

(1) No Property Right. No appointment shall create any right, interest, or expectancy in any other appointment beyond its specific terms, except as provided in [Section 8.2] and Article 9 of the BOT-UFF Collective Bargaining Agreement.

(2) Notice.

(a) All employees, except those described in (b)(i) and (c) below are entitled to the following written notice that they will not be offered further appointment:

(i) For employees in their first two (2) years of continuous University service, one semester (or its equivalent, 19.5 weeks, for employees appointed for more than an academic year);

(ii) For employees with two (2) or more years of continuous University service one year; or

(iii) For employees who are on "soft money" e.g., contracts and grants, sponsored research funds, and grants and donations trust funds, who had five (5) or more years of continuous University service as of June 30, 1991, one year.

(iv) The provision of notice under this section does not provide rights to a summer appointment beyond those provided in "Summer Appointments" section of the BOT-UFF Policy on Appointments.

(b) Employees who are on "soft money," e.g., contracts and grants, sponsored research funds, and grants and donations trust funds, except those described in Section (2)(a)(iii), above, are entitled to the following written notice that they will not be offered further appointment:

(i) For employees in their first five (5) years of continuous University service, no notice need be provided and the statement in (d), below, shall be included in

their letter of offer or notice of change in appointment; or

(ii) For employees with five (5) or more years of continuous University service, ninety (90) days notice shall be provided contingent upon funds being available in the contract or grant.

(c) Employees who are appointed for less than one (1) academic year, who are appointed to a visiting appointment, who are appointed to a fixed multi-year appointment and employees employed in an auxiliary entity, are not entitled to notice that they will not be offered further appointment, and the statement in (d), below, shall be included in their letter of offer or notice of change in appointment.

(d) Employees described in (b)(i) and (c), above, shall have the following statement included in their letter of offer or appointment:

Your employment under this letter of offer or appointment will cease on the date indicated. No further notice of cessation of employment is required.

(e) An employee who is entitled to written notice of non-reappointment in accordance with the provisions of Section (2) who receives written notice that the employee will not be offered further appointment shall be entitled, upon written request within twenty (20) days following receipt of such notice, to a written statement of the basis for the decision not to reappoint. Thereafter, the President or designee shall provide such statement within twenty (20) days following receipt of such request. All such notices and statements are to be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered in person to the employee with written documentation of receipt obtained.

(3) Complaints Regarding Non-Reappointment. The decision to not reappoint is not subject to the BOT-UFF Policy on Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes, or the contractual grievance process except an employee who receives written notice of non-reappointment may, contest the decision, pursuant to the Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes process because of an alleged violation of a specific term of a BOT-UFF Policy or pursuant to the contractual grievance process because of an alleged violation of the BOT-UFF Agreement or because of an alleged violation of the employee's constitutional rights. Such complaints or grievances must be filed within thirty (30) days of receipt of the statement of the basis for the decision not to reappoint pursuant to Section (2)(e) or receipt of the notice of non-reappointment if no statement is requested.

(4) Non-Reappointment Considerations. If the decision not to reappoint was based solely upon adverse financial circumstances, reallocation of resources, reorganization of degree or curriculum offerings or requirements, reorganization of academic or administrative structures, programs, or functions, and/or curtailment or abolition of one or more programs or functions, the University shall take the following actions:

(a) Make a reasonable effort to locate appropriate alternative or equivalent

employment within the University; and

(b) Offer such employee, who is not otherwise employed in an equivalent full-time position, re-employment in the same or similar position at the University for a period of two years following the initial notice of non-reappointment, should an opportunity for such re-employment arise. All persons on the recall list shall regularly be sent the FIU position vacancy announcements. For this purpose, it shall be the employee's responsibility to keep the Division of Human Resources advised of the employee's current address. Any offer of re-employment pursuant to this section must be accepted within fifteen (15) days after the date of the offer, such acceptance to take effect not later than the beginning of the semester immediately following the date the offer was made. In the event such offer of re-employment is not accepted, the employee shall receive no further consideration pursuant to this Policy.

(5) Resignation. An employee who wishes to resign has the professional obligation, when possible, to provide the University with at least one semester's notice. Upon resignation, all consideration for tenure and reappointment shall cease.

(6) Notice Document. Notice of appointment and non-reappointment shall not be contained in the same document.

BOT-UFF POLICY PROMOTIONS

Purpose:

To provide academic units and employees with guidelines to be used in making promotion decisions.

Policy:

In order to be considered for promotion, an employee shall meet the qualifications for initial appointment to the proposed rank and successful performance at the level of the qualifications corresponding to that rank.

Promotion decisions are not merely a totaling of an employee's annual performance evaluations. Rather, the University, through its faculty, librarians, professional employees, and administrators, assesses the employee's potential for growth and scholarly contribution as well as past meritorious performance.

Procedures:

(1) Eligibility: Employees classified as Instructor, Lecturer, Senior Instructor, Senior Lecturer, Instructor Librarian, Assistant University Librarian, Associate University Librarian, Assistant Scholar/Scientist/Engineer, Associate Scholar/Scientist/Engineer, Assistant Professor, and Associate Professor shall be eligible to apply for promotion.

Employees appointed with the modifiers "Clinical" or "Professional Practice" shall be eligible for promotion. Employees appointed with the modifier "Visiting" shall not be eligible for promotion.

(2) Annual Promotion Appraisals. Upon annual written request, beginning with the second year of employment, employees eligible for promotion shall be apprised of their progress toward promotion. The promotion appraisal shall be included as a separate component of the annual evaluation and is intended to provide assistance and counseling to candidates to help them to qualify themselves for promotion. The employee may request, in writing, a meeting with an administrator at the next highest level to discuss concerns regarding the promotion appraisal that were not resolved in discussions with the employee's supervisor. The promotion appraisals shall not be the sole basis for a decision concerning the employee's application for promotion.

(3) Promotion Criteria and Procedures.

(a) Each college/school and/or department/unit, as its faculty deem appropriate, subject to the approval of the Dean/Director and Provost, shall adopt its own promotion criteria and procedures, consistent with University-wide criteria and procedures, and reflecting the particular mission and disciplinary requirements specific to the academic unit. Policies on the promotion process must include a poll by secret ballot of the members of the employee's department/unit concerning the employee's promotion application, in accordance with criteria for voting set out by the employee's department/unit. Such criteria and procedures, as appropriate to the academic unit, shall provide for promotion to Senior Lecturer, Senior Instructor, University Lecturer, University Instructor, Assistant University Librarian, Associate University Librarian, University Librarian, Associate Scholar/Scientist/Engineer, Scholar/Scientist/Engineer, Associate Professor, and Professor,

(b) Any proposal to develop or modify promotion criteria or procedures shall be available for discussion and a vote by members of the affected departments/units before adoption. Promotion decisions shall be a result of meritorious performance and shall be based upon established criteria and procedures specified in writing by the University. Promotion criteria and procedures shall be available in the departmental/unit office and/or at the college/unit level online. The University may modify promotion criteria or procedures so long as the UFF Chapter has been notified of the proposed changes and offered an opportunity to discuss such changes in consultation with the Provost or designee. Changes in promotion criteria or procedures shall not become effective until one (1) year following adoption of the changes, unless mutually agreed to in writing by the UFF Chapter President and the Provost. The date of adoption shall be the date on which the changes are approved by the Provost.

(c) In the matter of promotion to Senior Lecturer, Senior Instructor, University Lecturer and University Instructor, the Provost, in accordance with the university governance process and subject to consultation with UFF, shall determine the criteria and procedures.

(d) The Promotion File. Prior to the consideration of the employee's promotion, the employee shall have the right to review the contents of the promotion file and may attach a brief response to any material therein. It is the responsibility of the employee to see that the file is complete and contains no material misrepresentation by the employee. If any material is added to the promotion file after the commencement of consideration, a copy shall be sent to the employee within five (5) days (by personal delivery or by mail, return receipt requested). The employee may attach a brief response within five (5) days of his/her receipt of the added material. The file shall not be forwarded until the employee either submits a response or the second five (5) day period expires, whichever occurs first.

(e) The promotion file shall include a copy of applicable promotion criteria, the employee's annual assignments, annual evaluations, and the employee's promotion appraisal(s). The only documents that may be considered in making a promotion recommendation are those contained or referenced in the promotion file.

(4) Notice of Award or Denial of Promotion. The University President shall decide whether to award promotion and shall notify the employee in writing of his or her decision within ten (10) days of that decision. Upon written request by an employee within twenty (20) days of the employee's receipt of such decision, the University shall provide the employee with a written statement of the reasons why the promotion was denied. Should an employee elect not to request such a written statement of reasons, the date of the act or omission giving rise to a complaint concerning the denial of promotion shall be deemed to be seven (7) days from the date of the employee's receipt of notice that a promotion shall not be awarded. Should an employee request such a written statement of reasons, the date of the act or omission giving rise to any complaint concerning denial of a promotion shall be deemed the date of the employee's receipt of a written statement of reasons why promotion was not awarded.

BOT-UFF POLICY DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND JOB ABANDONMENT

(1) Just Cause.

(a) The purpose of this Policy is to provide a prompt and equitable procedure for disciplinary action taken with just cause. Just cause shall be defined as:

- (i) incompetence, or
- (ii) misconduct.

(b) An employee's activities which fall outside the scope of employment shall constitute misconduct only if such activities adversely affect the legitimate interests of the University or Board.

(2) Progressive Discipline. Both parties endorse the principle of progressive discipline as applied to professionals.

(3) Notice of Intent for Suspension or Termination. When the President or designee has reason to believe that a suspension or termination should be imposed, the President or designee shall provide the employee with a written notice of the proposed action and the reasons therefor. Such notice shall be sent certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered in person with written documentation of receipt obtained. The employee shall be given ten (10) days in which to respond in writing to the President or designee before the proposed action is taken. The President or designee then may issue a notice of disciplinary action under Section (4). The employee has a right to union representation during investigatory questioning that may reasonably be expected to result in disciplinary action. If the President or designee does not issue a notice of disciplinary action, the notice of proposed disciplinary action shall not be retained in the employee's evaluation file.

(4) Notice of Discipline. All notices of disciplinary action shall include a statement of the reasons therefor and a statement advising the employee that the action is subject to the BOT-UFF Policy on Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes and may, in the event of an allegation of a violation of the BOT-UFF Agreement, be subject to the grievance procedure thereunder. All such notices shall be sent certified mail, return receipt requested, or delivered in person to the employee with written documentation of receipt obtained.

(5) Termination. A tenured appointment or any appointment of definite duration may be terminated during its term for just cause. An employee shall be given written notice of termination at least six (6) months in advance of the effective date of such termination, except that in cases where the President or designee determines that an employee's actions adversely affect the functioning of the University or jeopardize the safety or welfare of the employee, colleagues, or students, the President or designee may give less than six (6) months notice.

(6) Disciplinary Action Other than Termination. The University retains its right to impose disciplinary action other than termination for just cause including, but not limited to, reprimand and suspension with or without pay. Counseling, including recommendations for participation in an Employee Assistance Program, shall not be considered disciplinary action.

(7) Job Abandonment

(a) If an employee is absent without authorized leave for twelve (12) or more consecutive days under the provisions of the BOT-UFF Policy on Leaves, the employee shall be considered to have abandoned the position and voluntarily resigned from the University.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), above, if the employee's absence is for

reasons beyond the control of the employee and the employee notifies the University as soon as practicable, the employee will not be considered to have abandoned the position.

(8) Employee Assistance Program. Neither the fact of an employee's participation in an employee assistance program, nor information generated by participation in the program, shall be used as a reason for discipline under this Policy, except for information relating to an employee's failure to participate in an employee assistance program consistent with the terms to which the employee and the University have agreed.

(9) The procedure for review of any disciplinary action shall be the procedures of the BOT-UFF Policy on Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes. This provision does not prohibit the filing of a grievance for an alleged violation of an article in the BOT-UFF Agreement.

UFF-BOT POLICY LEAVES

Purpose: To establish policy and procedures concerning employee leaves.

Policy:

1. Requests for A Leave or Extension of Leave of One (1) Semester or More.

(a) For a leave of one (1) semester or more, an employee shall make a written request not less than 120 days prior to the beginning of the proposed leave, if practicable.

(b) For an extension of a leave of one (1) semester or more, an employee shall make a written request not less than sixty (60) days before the end of the leave, if practicable.

(c) The University shall approve or deny such request in writing not later than thirty (30) days after receipt of the request.

(d) An absence without approved leave or extension of leave shall subject the employee to the provisions of Section 7 of the BOT-UFF Policy on Disciplinary Action and Job Abandonment.

(e) An employee's request for use of leave for an event covered by the provisions of the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) of 1993 (Public Law 103-3) shall be submitted and responded to in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of this Policy.

2. Return from Leave. An employee who returns from an approved leave of absence with or without pay shall be returned to the same classification, unless the University and the employee agree in writing to other terms and conditions. The return from FMLA leave shall be in accordance with Section 6 of this Policy.

3. Accrual During Leave with Pay. An employee shall accrue normal leave credits while on compensated leave in full-pay status, or while participating in the sabbatical or professional development programs. If an employee is on compensated leave in less than full-pay status for other than sabbaticals or professional development programs, the employee shall accrue leave in proportion to the pay status.

4. Tenure Credit During Periods of Leave. Semester(s) during which an employee is on compensated or uncompensated leave for more than twenty (20) days shall not be creditable for the purpose of determining eligibility for tenure, except by mutual agreement of the employee and the University. In deciding whether to credit such leave toward tenure eligibility, the President or designee shall consider the duration of the leave, the relevance of the employee's activities while on such leave to the employee's professional development and to the employee's field of employment, the benefits, if any, which accrue to the University by virtue of placing the employee on such leave, and other appropriate factors.

5. Holidays.

(a) An employee shall be entitled to observe all official University holidays. No classes shall be scheduled on holidays. Classes not held because of a holiday shall not be rescheduled.

(b) Supervisors are encouraged not to require an employee to perform duties on holidays; however, an employee required to perform duties on holidays shall have the employee's schedule adjusted to provide equivalent time off, up to a maximum of eight (8) hours for each holiday worked.

(c) If an employee who has performed duties on a holiday terminates employment prior to being given time off, the employee shall be paid, upon termination, for the holiday hours worked within the previous twelve (12) month period.

6. Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) Entitlements.

(a) The Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 ("FMLA") is the common name for the Federal law providing eligible employees an entitlement of up to four hundred and eighty (480) hours of leave without pay for qualified family or medical reasons during a one-year period. This Act entitles the employee to take leave without pay; where University policies permit, employees may use accrued leave with pay during any qualifying family or medical leave. The failure to list, define, or specify any particular provision or portion of the FMLA in this Policy shall in no way constitute a waiver of any of the rights or benefits conferred to the employer or the employee through the FMLA.

(b) Implementation of FMLA Leave Entitlements.

(1) An employee, whether salaried or paid from Other Personal Services (OPS), is entitled to four hundred and eighty (480) hours of FMLA leave within a twelve (12) month period for any qualifying family or medical leave.

(2) A salaried employee is entitled to a parental leave for up to six (6) months in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 of this Policy, for a birth or adoption of the employee's child. If an eligible employee elects to take Parental Leave and the employee's parental leave extends beyond the period of paid parental leave provided pursuant to Section 7 of this Policy, up to four hundred and eighty (480) hours of such leave may be counted against that employee's FMLA entitlement.

(c) Accounting for the Use of FMLA Leave in a Twelve-Month Period.

(1) A rolling year (commencing with the first day of leave) shall be the designated twelve (12) month period in which to count the use of up to four hundred and eighty (480) hours of FMLA leave.

(2) An eligible employee's entitlement to leave for a birth or placement for adoption or foster care expires at the end of a twelve (12) month period beginning on the date of the birth or placement of the child.

(d) Use and Approval of FMLA Leave.

(1) The University shall approve FMLA leave for an eligible employee as long as the reasons for absence qualify under the FMLA and the employee has not exhausted the employee's four hundred and eighty (480) hours within the appropriate 12-month period for such leave. The employee may request FMLA leave as accrued leave, leave without pay, or a combination of both.

(2) The University may require that the employee use accrued leave with pay prior to requesting leave without pay for four hundred and eighty (480) hours (12 workweeks) of FMLA leave. Requiring the use of paid leave shall be applied consistently and may not be used merely to exhaust the employee's leave balance in order to prohibit the use of paid leave while on leave without pay as provided for in this Policy.

(3) After the President or designee has acquired knowledge that the leave is being taken for an FMLA required reason, the President or designee shall within two business days, absent extenuating circumstances, notify the employee of the period of FMLA leave to be granted, including the date of return to employment. If the notice is oral, it shall be confirmed in writing no later than the following payday (unless the payday is less than one week after the oral notice, in which case the notice must be no later than the subsequent payday).

(e) Medical Certification.

(1) The University may require an employee to provide medical certification from a health care provider for FMLA leave without pay when taken for the serious health condition of the employee or the employee's family member.

(2) Medical certification may be required to affirm the employee's ability to return to work and perform one or more of the essential functions of the job within the meaning of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), after being absent on FMLA leave.

(f) Return to Position. Upon return from FMLA leave, the employee shall be returned to the same or equivalent position in the same class and work location, including the same shift or equivalent schedule, unless the University and the employee agree in writing to other conditions and terms under which such leave is to be granted.

(g) Continuation of Benefits. The use of FMLA leave by eligible employees shall neither enhance nor decrease any rights or benefits normally accrued to salaried employees during a leave with pay or any rights or benefits normally accrued during a leave without pay.

(h) If any provision of this Policy is inconsistent with or in contravention of the Family Medical Leave Act of 1993, Public Law 103-3, or the Family and Medical Leave Act Regulations, 29 CFR Part 825, or any subsequently enacted legislation, then such provision shall be superseded by the laws or regulations referenced above, except to the extent that this Policy, the collective bargaining agreement or any employee benefit program or plan provides greater family or medical leave rights to an eligible employee.

7. Parental Leave.

(a) An employee, at the employee's request, shall be granted parental leave when the employee or employee's same-sex domestic partner becomes a biological parent or a child is placed in the employee's home pending adoption. Foster care is not covered under parental leave but is provided through the FMLA provisions in accordance with this Policy.

(b) Once during his or her employment career at FIU, at the employee's discretion, an employee on a 12-month appointment shall be granted parental leave at full pay for a period not to exceed twenty-six (26) consecutive weeks. Such paid parental leave shall begin no earlier than two weeks before the expected date of the child's birth or placement in the employee's home or the actual date of the child's birth or placement in the employee's home, whichever is earlier, and shall end no later than one year from the date of the child's birth or placement in the employee's home.

(c) Once during his or her employment career at FIU, at the employee's discretion, an employee on an Academic Year appointment shall be granted a parental

leave at full pay during Fall or Spring semester and at .33 FTE during Summer A or Summer B, for a period not to exceed twenty-six consecutive weeks. Such paid parental leave shall begin no earlier than the first day of classes in the semester during which the child's birth or placement in the employee's home is expected or during which the actual date of birth or placement occurs, whichever is earlier, and shall end no later than one year from the date of the child's birth or placement in the employee's home. Where circumstances permit, employees are encouraged to begin parental leave at the beginning of the first week of classes in the semester.

(d) If an employee who takes paid parental leave pursuant to paragraph 7(b) or (c) requests parental leave for a period of more than twenty-six consecutive weeks, the employee may use a combination of paid leave, accrued leave and leave without pay, and such request shall include the specific periods for each type of leave requested. Use of accrued leave during an approved period of leave without pay shall be in accordance with Section 12 of this Policy.

(1) The President or designee shall acknowledge to the employee in writing the period of paid parental leave to be taken and the date of return to employment.

(2) In addition to paid parental leave and at the employee's request, the President or designee shall grant further accrued leave at the employee's request for a period not to exceed the employee's accrued leave, and/or full-time or part-time leave without pay for a period not to exceed one (1) year, unless the President or designee determines that granting such leave would be inconsistent with the best interests of the University.

(3) Any illness caused or contributed to by pregnancy shall be treated as a temporary disability and the employee shall be allowed to use accrued sick leave credits when such temporary disability is certified by a health care provider.

(e) Upon agreement between the employee and the University, intermittent FMLA leave or a reduced work schedule may be approved for the birth of the employee's child or placement of a child with the employee for adoption in accordance with Section 6 of this Policy.

8. Leaves Due to Illness/Injury.

Illness/Injury is defined as any physical or mental impairment of health, including such an impairment proximately resulting from pregnancy, which does not allow an employee to fully and properly perform the duties of the employee's position. When an employee's illness/injury may be covered by the Americans with Disabilities Act, the provisions of Public Law 101-336 shall apply.

(a) Sick Leave.

(1) Accrual of Sick Leave.

a. A full-time employee shall accrue four (4) hours of sick leave for each biweekly pay period, or the number of hours that are directly proportionate to the number of days worked during less than a full-pay period, without limitation as to the total number of hours that may be accrued.

b. A part-time employee shall accrue sick leave at a rate directly proportionate to the percent of time employed.

c. An employee appointed under Other Personal Services (OPS) shall not accrue sick leave.

(2) Uses of Sick Leave.

a. Sick leave shall be accrued before being taken, provided that an employee who participates in a sick leave pool shall not be prohibited from using sick leave otherwise available to the employee through the sick leave pool.

b. Sick leave shall be authorized for the following:

1. The employee's personal illness or exposure to a contagious disease which would endanger others.

2. The employee's personal appointments with a health care provider.

3. The illness or injury of a member of the employee's immediate family, at the discretion of the supervisor. Approval of requests for use of reasonable amounts of sick leave for caring for a member of the employee's immediate family shall not be unreasonably withheld. "Immediate family" means the spouse, same-sex domestic partner, and the grandparents, parents, brothers, sisters, children, and grandchildren of both the employee and the spouse or same-sex domestic partner, and dependents living in the household.

4. The death of a member of the employee's immediate family, at the discretion of the supervisor. Approval of requests for use of reasonable amounts of sick leave, in addition to paid Bereavement Leave otherwise provided by this Policy, for the death of a member of the employee's immediate family shall not be unreasonably withheld.

c. A continuous period of sick leave commences with the first day of absence and includes all subsequent days until the employee returns to work. For this purpose, Saturdays, Sundays, and official holidays observed by the State shall not

be counted unless the employee is scheduled to perform services on such days. During any seven (7) day period, the maximum number of days of sick leave charged against any employee shall be five (5).

d. An employee who requires the use of sick leave should notify the supervisor as soon as practicable.

e. An employee who becomes eligible for the use of sick leave while on approved annual leave shall, upon notifying the supervisor, substitute the use of accrued sick leave to cover such circumstances.

(3) Certification. If an employee's request for absence or absence exceeds four (4) consecutive days, or if a pattern of absence is documented, the University may require an employee to furnish certification issued by an attending health care provider of the medical reasons necessitating the absence and/or the employee's ability to return to work. If the medical certification furnished by the employee is not acceptable, the employee may be required to submit to a medical examination by a health care provider who is not a University staff member which shall be paid for by the University. If the medical certification indicates that the employee is unable to perform assigned duties, the President or designee may place the employee on compulsory leave under the conditions set forth in Section 8 (c) of this Policy.

(4) Payment for Unused Sick Leave.

a. An employee with less than ten (10) years of FIU service who separates from FIU shall not be paid for any unused sick leave.

b. An employee who has completed ten (10) or more years of FIU service, has not been found guilty or has not admitted to being guilty of committing, aiding, or abetting any embezzlement, theft, or bribery in connection with State government, or has not been found guilty by a court of competent jurisdiction of having violated any State law against or prohibiting strikes by public employees, and separates from FIU because of retirement for other than disability reasons, termination, or death, shall be compensated at the employee's current regular hourly rate of pay for one-eighth of all unused sick leave accrued prior to October 1, 1973, plus one-fourth of all unused sick leave accrued on or after October 1, 1973; provided that one-fourth of the unused sick leave since 1973 does not exceed 480 hours. The compensation in this paragraph 7(a) (4)b shall not be given to an employee who starts employment at FIU on or after July 1, 2006.

c. Upon layoff, an employee with ten (10) or more years of FIU service shall be paid for unused sick leave as described in paragraph b., above, unless the employee requests in writing that unused sick leave be retained pending re-employment. For an employee who is re-employed by the University within twelve (12) calendar months following layoff, all unused sick leave shall be restored to the employee, provided the employee requests such action in writing and repays the full

amount of any lump sum leave payments received at the time of layoff. An employee who is not re-employed within twelve (12) calendar months following layoff shall be paid for sick leave in accordance with this Policy.

d. All payments for unused sick leave shall be made in lump sum and shall not be used in determining the average final compensation of an employee in any State administered retirement system. An employee shall not be carried on the payroll beyond the last official day of employment, except that an employee who is unable to perform duties because of a disability may be continued on the payroll until all sick leave is exhausted.

e. If an employee has received a lump sum payment for accrued sick leave, the employee may elect in writing, upon re-employment within 100 days, to restore the employee's accrued sick leave. Restoration will be effective upon the repayment of the full lump sum leave payment.

f. In the event of the death of an employee, payment for unused sick leave at the time of death shall be made to the employee's beneficiary, estate, or as provided by law.

(b) Job-Related Illness/injury.

(1) An employee who sustains a job-related illness/injury that is compensable under the Workers' Compensation Law shall be carried in full-pay status for a period of medically certified illness/injury not to exceed seven (7) days immediately following the illness/injury, or for a maximum of forty (40) work hours if taken intermittently without being required to use accrued sick or annual leave.

(2) If, as a result of the job-related illness/injury, the employee is unable to resume work at the end of the period provided in paragraph (1), above:

a. The employee may elect to use accrued leave in an amount necessary to receive salary payment that will increase the Workers' Compensation payments to the total salary being received prior to the occurrence of the illness/injury. In no case shall the employee's salary and Workers' Compensation benefits exceed the amount of the employee's regular salary payments; or

b. The employee shall be placed on leave without pay and shall receive normal Workers' Compensation benefits if the employee has exhausted all accrued leave in accordance with paragraph (a.), above, or the employee elects not to use accrued leave.

(3) This period of leave with or without pay shall be in accordance with Chapter 440 (Worker's Compensation), Florida Statutes.

(4) If, at the end of the leave period, the employee is unable to return to work and perform assigned duties, the President or designee should advise the employee, as appropriate, of the Florida Retirement System's disability provisions and application process, and may, based upon a current medical certification by a health care provider prescribed in accordance with Chapter 440 (Worker's Compensation), Florida Statutes, and taking the University's needs into account:

- a. offer the employee part-time employment;
- b. place the employee in leave without pay status or extend such status;
- c. request the employee's resignation; or
- d. release the employee from employment, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement.

(c) Compulsory Leave.

(1) Placing Employee on Compulsory Leave.

a. If an employee is unable to perform assigned duties due to illness/injury the President or designee may require the employee to submit to a medical examination, the results of which shall be released to the University, by a health care provider chosen and paid by the University, or by a health care provider chosen and paid by the employee, who is acceptable to the President or designee. Such health care provider shall submit the appropriate medical certification(s) to the University.

b. If the University agrees to accept the employee's choice of a health care provider the University may not then require another University-paid examination.

c. If the medical examination confirms that the employee is unable to perform assigned duties, the President or designee shall place the employee on compulsory leave.

(2) Conditions of Compulsory Leave.

a. Written notification to the employee placing the employee on compulsory leave shall include the duration of the compulsory leave period and the conditions under which the employee may return to work. These conditions may include the requirement of the successful completion of, or participation in, a program of rehabilitation or treatment, and follow-up medical certification(s) by the health care provider, as appropriate.

b. The compulsory leave period may be leave with pay or leave without pay. If the compulsory leave combines the use of accrued leave with leave without pay, the use of such leave shall be in accordance with Section 12 of this Policy.

c. If the employee fulfills the terms and conditions of the compulsory leave and receives a current medical certification that the employee is able to perform assigned duties, the President or designee shall return the employee to the employee's previous duties, if possible, or to equivalent duties.

(3) Duration. Compulsory leave, with or without pay, shall be for a period not to exceed the duration of the illness/injury or one year, whichever is less.

(4) Failure to Complete Conditions of Compulsory Leave or Inability to Return to Work. If the employee fails to fulfill the terms and conditions of a compulsory leave and/or is unable to return to work and perform assigned duties at the end of a leave period, the President or designee should advise the employee, as appropriate, of the Florida Retirement System's disability provisions and application process, and may, based upon the University's needs:

- a. offer the employee part-time employment;
- b. place the employee in leave without pay status in accordance with Section 12 of this Policy or extend such status;
- c. request the employee's resignation; or
- d. release the employee from employment, notwithstanding any other provisions of any BOT-UFF Policy or the BOT-UFF Agreement.

9. Annual Leave

(a) Accrual of Annual Leave.

(1) Full-time employees appointed for more than nine (9) months, except employees on academic year appointments, shall accrue annual leave at the rate of 6.769 hours biweekly or 14.667 hours per month (or a number of hours that is directly proportionate to the number of days worked during less than a full-pay period for full-time employees), and the hours accrued shall be credited at the conclusion of each pay period or, upon termination, at the effective date of termination. Employees may accrue annual leave in excess of the year end maximum during a calendar year. Employees with accrued annual leave in excess of the year end maximum as of December 31, shall have any excess converted to post October 1, 1973 sick leave on an hour-for-hour basis on January 1 of each year.

(2) Part-time employees appointed for more than nine (9) months, except employees on academic year appointments, shall accrue annual leave at a rate directly proportionate to the percent of time employed.

(3) Academic year employees, employees appointed for less than nine (9) months, and OPS employees shall not accrue annual leave.

(b) Use and Restoration of Annual Leave.

(1) Annual leave shall be accrued before being taken, except in those instances where the President or designee may authorize the advancing of annual leave. When leave has been advanced and employment is terminated prior to the employee accruing sufficient annual leave to credit against the leave that was advanced, the University shall deduct from the employee's warrant the cost of any annual leave advanced under this provision. All requests for annual leave shall be submitted by the employee to the supervisor as far in advance as possible and appropriate. Approval of the dates on which an employee wishes to take annual leave shall be at the discretion of the supervisor and shall be subject to the consideration of departmental/unit and organizational scheduling.

(2) Upon re-employment at FIU within 100 days, except for re-employment after layoff (see (c)(3), below), the employee may elect in writing to restore up to 44 (forty-four) days (352 hours) of his/her former unused annual leave balance. In such cases, the employee's absence shall not constitute a break-in-service. Restoration will be effective upon the repayment of the lump sum leave payment up to forty-four (44) days.

(3) An employee may transfer internally into an annual leave accruing position up to forty-four (44) days of unused leave accrued in the FIU classification and pay plan in which previously employed, provided the employee has not received payment for such leave and no more than thirty-one (31) days have elapsed between jobs.

(c) Payment for Unused Annual Leave.

(1) Upon termination from an annual leave accruing appointment, or transfer from an annual leave accruing appointment to an academic year appointment, the University shall pay the employee for up to forty-four days (352 hours) of unused annual leave at the calendar year rate the employee was accruing as of the employee's last day of work. All unused annual leave in excess of forty-four days (352 hours) shall be forfeited by the employee.

(2) Upon layoff, an employee shall be paid for up to forty-four days (352 hours) of unused annual leave in lump sum, unless the employee requests in writing that annual leave credits be retained pending re-employment. For employees who are re-employed by the University within twelve (12) calendar months following layoff, all

unused annual leave shall be restored to the employee, provided the employee requests such action in writing and repays the full amount of any lump sum leave payment received at the time of layoff. Employees who are not re-employed within twelve (12) calendar months following layoff and who elected to retain their annual leave pending re-employment shall be paid for up to forty-four days (352 hours) of unused annual leave at the calendar rate the employee was accruing as of the employee's last day of work.

(3) If an employee has received a lump sum payment from the University for accrued annual leave, the employee may elect in writing, upon re-employment at FIU within 100 days, to restore the employee's accrued annual leave. Restoration will be effective upon the repayment of the full lump sum leave payment.

(4) In the event of the death of an employee, payment for all unused annual leave at the time of death, up to 352 hours, shall be made to the employee's beneficiary, estate, or as provided by law.

10. Administrative Leaves.

(a) Jury Duty and Court Appearances.

(1) An employee who is summoned as a member of a jury panel or subpoenaed as a witness in a matter not involving the employee's personal interests, shall be granted leave with pay and any jury or witness fees shall be retained by the employee; leave granted hereunder shall not affect an employee's annual or sick leave balance.

(2) An appearance as an expert witness for which an employee receives professional compensation falls under the BOT-UFF Policy on Conflict of Interest and Outside Activity and the University's policies and rules relative to outside employment/conflict of interest. Such an appearance may necessitate the employee requesting annual leave or, if a non-annual leave accruing employee, may necessitate the employee seeking an adjustment of the work schedule.

(3) If an employee is required, as a direct result of the employee's employment, to appear as an official witness to testify in the course of any action such duty shall be considered a part of the employee's job assignment, and the employee shall be paid per diem and travel expenses and shall turn over to the University any fees received.

(4) An employee involved in personal litigation during work hours must request annual leave or, if a non-annual leave accruing employee, must seek an adjustment to the work schedule.

(b) Military Leave.

(1) Short-term Military Training. An employee who is a member of the United States Armed Forces Reserve, including the National Guard, upon presentation of a copy of the employee's official orders or appropriate military certification, shall be granted leave with pay during periods in which the employee is engaged in annual field training or other active or inactive duty for training exercises. Such leave with pay shall not exceed seventeen (17) work days in any one (1) federal fiscal year (October 1 - September 30).

(2) National Guard State Service. An employee who is a member of the Florida National Guard shall be granted leave with pay on all days when ordered to active service by the State. Such leave with pay shall not exceed thirty (30) days at any one time.

(3) Other Military Leave.

a. An employee, except an employee who is employed in a temporary position or employed on a temporary basis, who is drafted, who volunteers for active military service, or who is ordered to active duty (not active duty training) shall be granted leave in accordance with Chapter 43 of Title 38, United States Code. Active military service includes active duty with any branch of the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, National Guard of the State of Florida, or other service as provided in Sections 115.08 and 115.09, Florida Statutes.

b. Such leave of absence shall be verified by official orders or appropriate military certification. The first thirty (30) days of such leave shall be with full-pay and shall not affect an employee's annual or sick leave balance. The remainder of military leave shall be without pay unless the employee elects to use accumulated annual leave or appropriate leave as provided in (4) below, or the employer exercises its option under Section 115.14, Florida Statutes, to supplement the employee's military pay. Leave payment for the first thirty (30) days shall be made only upon receipt of evidence from appropriate military authority that thirty (30) days of military service have been completed.

c. Applicable provisions of Federal and State law shall govern the granting of military leave and the employee's re-employment rights.

d. Use of accrued leave is authorized during a military leave without pay in accordance with Section 12 of this Policy.

(c) Leave Pending Investigation. When the President or designee has reason to believe that the employee's presence on the job will adversely affect the operation of the University, the President or designee may immediately place the employee on leave pending investigation of the event(s) leading to that belief. The leave pending investigation shall commence immediately upon the President or designee providing the employee with a written notice of the reasons therefore. The leave shall be with pay, with no reduction of accrued leave.

(d) Other Leaves Provided Not Affecting Accrued Leave Balances. An employee may be granted other leaves not affecting accrued leave balances which are provided as follows:

(1) Florida Disaster Volunteer Leave is provided for an employee who is a certified disaster service volunteer of the American Red Cross. Leave of absence with pay for not more than fifteen (15) working days in the fiscal year may be provided upon request of the American Red Cross and the employee's supervisor's approval. Leave granted under this act shall be only for services related to a disaster occurring within the boundaries of the State of Florida.

(2) Civil disorder or disaster leave is provided for an employee who is member of a volunteer fire department, police auxiliary or reserve, civil defense unit, or other law enforcement type organization to perform duties in time of civil disturbances, riots, and natural disasters, including an employee who is a member of the Civil Air Patrol or Coast Guard Auxiliary, and called upon to assist in emergency search and rescue missions. Such paid leave not affecting leave balances may be granted upon approval by the President or designee and shall not exceed two days on any one occasion.

(3) Athletic competition leave is provided for an employee who is a group leader, coach, official, or athlete who is a member of the official delegation of the United States team for athletic competition. Such paid leave not affecting leave balances shall be granted for the purpose of preparing for and engaging in the competition for the period of the official training camp and competition, not to exceed 30 days in a calendar year.

(4) Leave for re-examination or treatment with respect to service-connected disability is provided for an employee who has such rating by the United State Department of Veterans Affairs and has been scheduled to be reexamined or treated for the disability. Upon presentation of written confirmation of having been so scheduled, such leave not affecting the employee's leave balances shall be approved and shall not exceed six (6) calendar days in any calendar year.

(e) Official Emergency Closings. The President or President's representative may close the University, or portions of the University, in the event an Executive Order declaring an emergency has been issued. When natural disasters or other sudden and unplanned emergency conditions occur which are not covered by an Executive Order, the President or designee shall determine whether the University, or any portion thereof, is affected by the emergency and is to be closed. Such closings will be only for the period it takes to restore normal working conditions. Leave resulting from such an emergency closing shall not reduce employees' leave balances.

11. Bereavement Leave. An employee shall be granted three (3) days of leave with pay for a death in the employee's immediate family, defined as spouse, same-sex domestic partner, children (including foster or stepchildren), parents (including

stepparents), brother or sister (including stepbrother or stepsister), grandparents and grandchildren of either the employee or employee's spouse or same-sex domestic partner. In addition to paid bereavement leave, the employee may request approval to use reasonable amounts of paid sick leave, paid annual leave or unpaid leave in the event of a death in the family.

12. Leave Without Pay.

(a) **Granting.** Upon request of an employee, the President or designee shall grant a leave without pay for a period not to exceed one year unless the President or designee determines that granting such leave would be inconsistent with the best interests of the University. Such leave may be extended upon mutual agreement.

(b) **Salary Adjustment.** The salary of an employee returning from uncompensated leave shall be adjusted to reflect all non-discretionary increases distributed during the period of leave. While on such leave, an employee shall be eligible to participate in any special salary incentive programs such as the Teaching Incentive Program.

(c) **Retirement Credit.** Retirement credit for such periods of leave without pay shall be governed by the rules and regulations of the Division of Retirement and the provisions of Chapter 121, Florida Statutes.

(d) **Accrual of Leave/Holiday Pay.** While on leave without pay, the employee shall retain accumulated sick leave and annual leave, but shall not accrue sick leave or annual leave nor be entitled to holiday pay.

(e) **Use of Accrued Leave During an Approved Period of Leave Without Pay.**

(1) Use of accrued leave with pay is authorized during a leave of absence without pay for parental, foster care, medical, or military reasons. Such use of leave with pay is provided under the following conditions:

a. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8 (a)(2) of this Policy regarding the use of sick leave, an employee may use any type of accrued leave in an amount necessary to cover the employee's contribution to the State insurance program and other expenses incurred by the employee during an approved period of leave without pay for parental, foster care, medical, or military reasons.

b. Normally the use of accrued leave during a period of leave without pay for medical reasons shall be approved for up to six (6) months, but may be approved for up to one year for the serious health condition of the employee or a member of the employee's immediate family.

c. The employer contribution to the State insurance program will continue for the corresponding payroll periods.

(2) An employee's request for the use of accrued leave during a period of leave without pay shall be made at the time of the employee's request for the leave without pay. Such request shall include the amount of accrued leave the employee wishes to use during the approved period of leave without pay. If circumstances arise during the approved leave which cause the employee to reconsider the combination of leave with and without pay, the employee may request approval of revisions to the original approval.

BOT-UFF POLICY INVENTIONS AND WORKS

Purpose: To encourage, facilitate, promote and reward the creation and dissemination of original works of scholarship and research, effective pedagogy, and other creative endeavors.

Policy:

1. **University Authority and Responsibilities.** Section 1004.23, Florida Statutes authorizes the University to establish rules and procedures regarding patents, copyrights, and trademarks. Such rules and procedures shall be consistent with the terms of this Policy.

2. **Definitions.** The following definitions shall apply in this Policy:

(a) A "work" includes any copyrightable material, such as printed material, computer software or databases, audio and visual material, circuit diagrams, architectural and engineering drawings, lectures, musical or dramatic compositions, choreographic works, pictorial or graphic works, and sculptural works. Instructional technology material, as defined in the BOT-UFF Policy on Assignments, is included in this definition.

(b) An "invention" includes any discovery, invention, process, composition of matter, article of manufacture, know-how, design, model, technological development, strain, variety, culture of any organism, or portion, modification, translation, or extension of these items, and any mark used in connection with these items. Instructional technology material, as defined in the BOT-UFF Policy on Assignments, is included in this definition.

(c) "Instructional technology material" is defined in the BOT-UFF Policy on Assignments.

(d) "University support" includes the use of University funds, personnel, facilities, equipment, materials, or technological information, and includes such support provided by other public or private organizations when it is arranged, administered, or controlled by the University.

3. Works.

(a) Independent Efforts. A work made in the course of independent efforts is the property of the employee, who has the right to determine the disposition of such work and the revenue derived from such work. As used in this Policy, the term "independent efforts" means that:

- (1) the ideas came from the employee;
- (2) the work was not made with the use of University support; and
- (3) the University is not held responsible for any opinions expressed in the work.

(b) University-Supported Efforts.

(1) If the work was not made in the course of independent efforts, the work is the property of the University and the employee shall share in the proceeds therefrom.

(2) Exceptions. The University shall not assert rights to the following works:

a. Those works for which the intended purpose is to disseminate the results of academic research or scholarly study, such as books, articles, electronic media; and

b. Works developed without the use of appreciable University support and used solely for the purpose of assisting or enhancing the employee's instructional assignment.

Procedures:

4. (a) Works

Disclosure.

(1) Upon the creation of a work and prior to any publication, the employee shall disclose to the President or representative any work made in the course of University-supported efforts, together with an outline of the project and the conditions under which it was done. Consistent with the provisions of this Policy, employees need not disclose regarding books, articles, and similar works, the intended purpose of which is to disseminate the results of academic research or scholarly work.

(2) The President or designee shall assess the relative equities of the

employee and the University in the work.

(3) Within sixty (60) days after such disclosure, the President or designee will inform the employee whether the University seeks an interest in the work, and a written agreement shall thereafter be negotiated to reflect the interests of both parties, including provisions relating to the equities of the employee and the allocation of proceeds resulting from such work. Creation, use, and revision of such works shall also be the subject of the written agreement between the employee and the University as well as provisions relating to the use or revision of such works by persons other than the creator. The employee shall assist the University in obtaining releases from persons appearing in, or giving financial or creative support to, the development or use of these works in which the University has an interest. All such agreements shall comport with and satisfy any preexisting commitments to outside sponsoring contractors.

(4) The employee and the University shall not commit any act which would tend to defeat the University's or employee's interest in the work and shall take any necessary steps to protect such interests.

(b) Inventions.

(1) Disclosure/University Review.

(a) An employee shall fully and completely disclose to the President or designee all inventions which the employee develops or discovers while an employee of the University, together with an outline of the project and the conditions under which it was done. With respect to inventions made during the course of approved outside employment, the employee may delay such disclosure, when necessary to protect the outside employer's interests, until the decision has been made by the outside employer whether to seek a patent.

(b) If the University wishes to assert its interest in the invention, the President or designee shall inform the employee within 120 days of the employee's disclosure to the President or designee.

(c) The President or designee shall conduct an investigation which shall assess the respective equities of the employee and the University in the invention, and determine its importance and the extent to which the University should be involved in its protection, development, and promotion.

(d) The President or designee shall inform the employee of the University's decision regarding the University's interest in the invention within a reasonable time, not to exceed 135 days from the date of the disclosure to the President or designee.

(e) The division, between the University and the employee, of proceeds generated by the licensing or assignment of an invention shall be negotiated

and reflected in a written contract between the University and the employee. All such agreements shall comport with and satisfy any preexisting commitments to outside sponsoring contractors.

(f) The employee shall not commit any act which would tend to defeat the University's interest in the matter, and the University shall take any necessary steps to protect such interest.

(c) Independent Efforts. All inventions made outside the field or discipline in which the employee is employed by the University and for which no University support has been used are the property of the employee, who has the right to determine the disposition of such work and revenue derived from such work. The employee and the President or designee may agree that the patent for such invention be pursued by the University and the proceeds shared.

(d) University-Supported Efforts. An invention which is made in the field or discipline in which the employee is employed by the University, or by using University support, is the property of the University and the employee shall share in the proceeds therefrom.

(e) Release of Rights.

(1) In the event a sponsored research contractor has been offered the option to apply for the patent to an invention or other rights in an invention, the University will use its good offices in an effort to obtain the contractor's decision regarding the exercise of such rights within 120 days.

(2) At any stage of making the patent applications, or in the commercial application of an invention, if it has not otherwise assigned to a third party the right to pursue its interests, the President or designee may elect to withdraw from further involvement in the protection or commercial application of the invention. At the request of the employee in such case, the University shall transfer the invention rights to the employee, in which case the invention shall be the employee's property and none of the costs incurred by the University or on its behalf shall be assessed against the employee.

(3) All assignments or releases of inventions, including patent rights, by the President or designee to the employee shall contain the provision that such invention, if patented by the employee, shall be available royalty-free for governmental purposes of the State of Florida, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the University.

(f) University Policy.

(1) The University shall have a policy addressing the division of proceeds between the employee and the University.

(2) Such policy may be the subject of consultation meetings pursuant to

Section 2.2.

(g) Execution of Documents. The University and the employee(s) shall sign an agreement individually recognizing the terms of this Policy.

5. Outside Activity.

(a) Although an employee may, in accordance with BOT-UFF Policy on Conflict of Interest/Outside Activity, engage in outside activity, including employment, pursuant to a consulting agreement, requirements that an employee waive the employee's or University's rights to any work or inventions which arise during the course of such outside activity must be approved by the President or designee.

(b) An employee who proposes to engage in such outside activity shall furnish a copy of this Policy and the University's patents policy to the outside employer prior to or at the time a consulting or other agreement is signed, or if there is no written agreement, before the employment begins.

**BOT-UFF POLICY
CONFLICT OF INTEREST/OUTSIDE ACTIVITY**

Purpose:

(a) An employee is bound to observe, in all official acts, the highest standards of ethics consistent with the code of ethics of the State of Florida (Chapter 112, Part III, Florida Statutes), the advisory opinions rendered with respect thereto, Board rules, and University rules. Other provisions of State law govern obligations and responsibilities of employees who receive State compensation in addition to their annual salary (see Section 240.283, Florida Statutes).

(b) Nothing in this Policy is intended to discourage an employee from engaging in outside activity in order to increase the employee's professional reputation, service to the community, or income, subject to the conditions stated herein.

Definitions:

(a) "Outside Activity" shall mean any private practice, private consulting, additional teaching or research, or other activity, compensated or uncompensated, which is not part of the employee's assigned duties and for which the University has provided no compensation.

(b) "Conflict of Interest" shall mean

(1) any conflict between the private interests of the employee and the

public interests of the University, the Board of Governors, or the State of Florida, including conflicts of interest specified under Florida Statutes; or

(2) any activity which interferes with the full performance of the employee's professional or institutional responsibilities or obligations.

Policy:

1. Conflicts of Interest Prohibited. Conflicts of interest, including those arising from University or outside activities, are prohibited. Employees are responsible for resolving such conflicts of interest, working in conjunction with their supervisors and other University officials.

2. Report of Outside Activity.

(a) An employee who proposes to engage in any outside activity which the employee should reasonably conclude may create a conflict of interest, or in any outside compensated professional activity, shall report to the employee's supervisor, in writing, the details of such proposed activity prior to engaging therein.

(b) The report, as described in paragraph 2(a), shall include where applicable, the name of the employer or other recipient of services; the funding source; the location where such activity shall be performed; the nature and extent of the activity; and any intended use of University facilities, equipment, or services.

(c) A new report shall be submitted for outside activity previously reported at:

(1) the beginning of each academic year for outside activity of a continuing nature; and

(2) such time as there is a significant change in an activity (nature, extent, funding, etc.)

(d) The reporting provisions of this section shall not apply to activities performed wholly during a period in which the employee has no appointment with FIU.

(e) Any outside activity which falls under the provisions of this Policy and in which the employee is currently engaged but has not previously reported, shall be reported within sixty (60) days of the execution of the BOT-UFF Agreement and shall conform to the provisions of this Policy.

3. Expedited Dispute Resolution Procedure.

(a) In the event the proposed outside activity is determined to constitute a conflict of interest, and the employee disagrees with that determination, the employee may file a complaint under the Expedited Dispute Resolution procedure contained in the BOT-UFF Policy for Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes.

(b) The employee may engage in such outside activity pending a resolution of the matter pursuant to the BOT-UFF Policy for Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes.

(c) If the resolution of the matter is that there is a conflict of interest, the employee shall cease such activity immediately and may be required to turn over to the University all or part of compensation earned therefrom.

4. Use of University Resources. An employee engaging in any outside activity shall not use the facilities, equipment, or services of the University in connection with such outside activity without prior approval of the President or designee. Approval for the use of University facilities, equipment, or services may be conditioned upon reimbursement for the use thereof.

5. No University Affiliation. An employee engaging in outside activity shall take reasonable precautions to ensure that the outside employer or other recipient of services understands that the employee is engaging in such outside activity as a private citizen and not as an employee, agent, or spokesperson of the University.

BOT-UFF POLICY OTHER EMPLOYEE RIGHTS

(1) Professional Meetings. Employees should be encouraged to and may, with the approval of the supervisor, attend professional meetings, conferences, and activities. Subject to the availability of funds, the employee's expenses in connection with such meetings, conferences, or activities shall be reimbursed in accordance with the applicable provisions of State law and rules and regulations having the force and effect of law.

(2) Office Space. Each employee shall be provided with office space which may be on a shared basis. The parties recognize the desirability of providing each employee with enclosed office space with a door lock, office equipment commensurate with assigned responsibilities, and ready access to a telephone. Each employee shall, consistent with building security, have reasonable access to the employee's office space and laboratories, studios, music rooms, and the like used in connection with assigned responsibilities; this provision may require that campus security provide access on an individual basis. Before an employee's office location is changed, or before there is a substantial alteration to an employee's office to a degree that impedes the employee's work effectiveness, the affected employee shall be notified, if practicable, at least one (1) month prior to such change.

(3) Safe Conditions. Whenever an employee reports a condition which the employee feels represents a violation of safety or health rules and regulations or which is an unreasonable hazard to persons or property, such conditions shall be promptly

investigated. The appropriate administrator shall reply to the concern, in writing, if the employee's concern is communicated in writing.

(4) Limitation on Personal Liability.

(a) In the event an employee is sued for an act, event, or omission which may fall within the scope of Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, the employee should notify the President's office as soon as possible after receipt of the summons commencing the action in order that the Board may fulfill its obligation. Failure to notify the employer promptly may affect the rights of the parties.

(b) For information purposes, the following pertinent language of Section 768.28(9), Florida Statutes, is reproduced herein.

No officer, employee, or agent of the State or its sub-divisions shall be held personally liable in tort for any injuries or damages suffered as a result of any act, event or omission of action in the scope of his employment or function unless such officer, employee or agent acted in bad faith or with malicious purpose or in a manner exhibiting wanton or willful disregard of human rights, safety or property.

(5) Travel Advances. The University will, to the extent permitted by State law and rule, provide travel advances, upon request, of up to eighty (80) percent of budgeted expenses for authorized travel of longer than five (5) consecutive days.

(6) Working Papers Rights. Consistent with law, the provisions of this Policy and the legitimate interests of the University, employees shall have the right to control of their personal correspondence, notes, raw data, and other working papers.

(7) Protection for Whistleblowers. Employees are notified that Section 112.3187, Florida Statutes, provides protection to whistleblowers and delineates their rights and responsibilities.

**BOT-UFF POLICY
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT LEAVE AND SABBATICALS**

Purpose of Professional Development Leave:

To provide employees who are not eligible for Sabbatical Leaves with leave opportunities to increase the employee's value to the University through enhanced opportunities for professional renewal, educational travel, formal education, research, writing or other experience of professional value, not as a reward for service.

Policy:

1. Professional Development Leave. Each year, the University shall make available at least one (1) professional development leave at full pay for one (1) semester or its equivalent, for example leave at half pay for two (2) semesters for each twenty (20) eligible non-tenure earning employees, subject to the conditions set forth below.

2. Eligibility. All employees with three (3) or more years of full-time continuous service at FIU, except those who are serving in tenure-earning or tenured positions, shall be eligible for professional development leaves. An employee who is compensated through a contract or grant may receive a professional development leave only if the contract or grant allows for such leaves and the employee meets all other eligibility requirements.

3. Terms of Professional Development Leave.

(a) The employee must return to the University for at least one (1) academic year following conclusion of the leave, unless other arrangements are agreed to in writing by the Provost or designee before the leave is taken. If neither of these conditions is satisfied, the employee shall be required to return to the University the salary paid the employee by the University during the leave.

(b) Employees will not be eligible for a second professional development leave until they complete three (3) additional years of continuous service.

(c) An employee who fails to spend the time as stated in the application shall reimburse the University for the salary received during such leave.

(d) The University shall continue normal contributions to retirement and Social Security programs on a basis proportional to the salary paid the employee during the professional development leave. University contributions normally made to employee insurance programs and other employee benefit programs shall be continued during the professional development leave.

(e) Eligible employees shall accrue vacation leave, if applicable, and sick leave on a full-time basis during the professional development leave.

(f) The employee must provide a brief written report of the employee's accomplishments during the professional development leave to the President or designee upon return to the University.

(g) While on leave, an employee shall be permitted to receive funds for travel and living expenses, and other professional development leave-related expenses, from sources other than the University, such as fellowships, grants-in-aid, and contracts and grants, to assist in accomplishing the purposes of the professional development leave. Receipt of non salary funds for such purposes shall not result in reduction of the

employee's University salary, but must be reported to the University in advance of the professional development leave, if practicable. Grants for such financial assistance from other sources may, but need not, be administered through the University. If financial assistance is received in the form of salary, the University salary shall normally be reduced by the amount necessary to bring the total salary of the professional development leave period to a level comparable to the employee's current year salary rate. Employment unrelated to the purpose of the professional development leave is governed by the provisions of the BOT-UFF Policy on Conflict of Interest/Outside Activity.

Procedures

1. Application and Selection.

(a) Application for professional development leave shall be submitted on the FIU Professional Development Leave Application Form found on the Academic Affairs website (http://academic.fiu.edu/docs/budget_personnel_sabbatical.htm). No professional development leave will be awarded without a completed application form. Each application shall contain an appropriate description of the project or work to be accomplished during the leave; an indication why the applicant believes the product or work to be undertaken will improve the productivity of the department or improve his/her professional contribution to the department/unit of which the applicant is a part; any anticipated supplementary income, and a statement that the applicant agrees to comply with the conditions of the professional development leave. Thereafter, the applicant's supervisor may submit a letter of endorsement supporting their request and noting expected benefits to the unit.

(b) The University shall select applicants on the basis of whether completion of the project or work would enhance the employee's contributions to the employee's department/academic unit. Completed application forms must be received by the Provost or designee by the announced deadline for consideration for the following academic year. The application deadline dates shall be in January/February prior to the academic year beginning in August.

(c) The Provost will appoint a committee that will evaluate and rank order the applications. No member of the committee shall also be an applicant for a professional development leave. The chairperson of the committee will be elected by a vote of a majority of at least a quorum of the members of the committee. The committee will develop its ranking based on the specific criteria that completion of the project would improve the productivity of the department of which the employee is a part. The committee, in ranking the applicants, shall also consider the benefits of the proposed program to the employee, the University and the profession; an equitable distribution of professional development leaves among colleges, divisions, schools, departments and disciplines within the University; the length of time since the employee was relieved of other assigned duties for the purpose of professional development; and the length of service since the previous professional development leave or initial appointment. The

committee shall submit a ranked list of recommended employees to the Provost or designee. The Provost or designee shall make appointments from the list and shall notify the committee chairperson. In the event the Provost does not follow the committee's ranking, the committee chair may request to consult with the Provost or his designee prior to making the appointment.

(d) No more than one (1) employee in each department/unit need be granted leave at the same time.

2. Notification of employees. Eligible employees shall be notified annually by January 15 regarding eligibility requirements and application deadlines. Applicants shall be notified as to whether or not their proposed leaves have been granted no later than March 15.

Purpose of Sabbatical Leaves

Sabbaticals are granted to increase tenured faculty members' value to the University through enhanced opportunities for planned travel, research, writing, professional renewal, study, formal education or other experiences of professional value. Sabbaticals are not granted as a reward for service.

Policy:

1. Types of Sabbaticals:

(a) Competitive Sabbaticals Each year, the University shall make available at least one (1) sabbatical, at full pay for one (1) semester and one (1) sabbatical at two-thirds pay for two semesters for each forty (40) tenured employees.

(b) Non-Competitive Sabbaticals - The University shall make available to each tenured employee whose application has been received and reviewed by the University, a sabbatical for two (2) semesters (i.e., one (1) academic year) at half-pay or its equivalent, subject to the conditions set forth in this Policy.

2. Eligibility for Sabbaticals.

Full-time tenured employees with at least six (6) years of full-time, continuous service with FIU shall be eligible for competitive full-pay sabbatical leave, and non-competitive sabbaticals. Full-time tenured employees with at least nine (9) years of full-time continuous service with FIU shall be eligible for two-thirds pay sabbatical leave. A tenured employee who is compensated through a contract or grant may receive a sabbatical leave only if the contract or grant allows a sabbatical and the employee meets all other eligibility requirements.

3. Terms of Sabbatical Program:

(a) No more than one (1) faculty in a department/unit need be awarded a sabbatical at the same time.

(b) The employee must return to the University for at least one academic year following participation in the program unless other arrangements are agreed to in writing and approved by the Provost prior to participation. If neither of these conditions is satisfied, the employee must return to the University any salary received from the University during his/her participation during the sabbatical.

(c) Within thirty (30) days after returning from a sabbatical, the employee must provide a brief written report to the Provost of the employee's accomplishments during the sabbatical. This report shall include information regarding the activities undertaken during the sabbatical, the results accomplished as they affect the employee and the University, and the research or other scholarly work produced or expected to be produced as a result of the sabbatical.

(d) Employees who have received a competitive full pay/one semester sabbatical shall not normally be eligible for another sabbatical until six (6) years of continuous service at FIU following the completion of the previous sabbatical. Employees who have received a two-thirds pay/two semester sabbatical shall not normally be eligible for another sabbatical until nine (9) years of continuous service at FIU following the completion of the previous sabbatical.

(e) Employees who have received a non-competitive sabbatical shall be eligible for another sabbatical after six (6) years of continuous service at FIU following the completion of the previous sabbatical.

(f) University contributions normally made to retirement and Social Security programs shall be continued during the sabbatical leave on a basis proportional to the salary received. University contributions normally made to employee insurance programs and any other employee benefit programs shall be continued during the sabbatical.

(g) Eligible employees shall continue to accrue vacation and sick leave on a full-time basis during the sabbatical leave.

(h) While on leave, an employee shall be permitted to receive funds for travel and living expenses, and other sabbatical-related expenses, from sources other than the University, such as fellowships, grants-in-aid, and contracts and grants, to assist in accomplishing the purposes of the sabbatical. Receipt of funds for such purposes shall not result in a reduction of the employee's University salary, but shall be reported to the employee's supervisor in advance, if practicable, of the sabbatical. If financial assistance in the form of salary is received during the sabbatical, the University salary shall normally be reduced by the amount necessary to bring the total salary of the sabbatical period to a level comparable to the employee's current year salary rate.

Employment unrelated to the purpose of the sabbatical leave is governed by the BOT-UFF Policy on Conflict of Interest/Outside Activity.

Procedures:

1. Applications

(a) Applications for sabbaticals must be submitted on the FIU Sabbatical Application Form found on the Academic Affairs website (http://academic.fiu.edu/docs/budget_personnel_sabbatical.htm). No sabbatical will be awarded without a completed application form. Each application shall include a statement describing the program and activities to be followed while on sabbatical, the expected increase in value of the employee to the University and the employee's academic discipline, specific results anticipated from the leave, any anticipated supplementary income, and a statement that the applicant agrees to comply with the conditions of the sabbatical program as described in this Policy.

(b) Applications shall be submitted to the Office of the Provost with a copy filed with the appropriate dean/director who will in turn, provide evaluative comments and a recommendation to the Office of the Provost.

(c) Completed application forms must be received by the Office of the Provost by the announced deadline for consideration for the following academic year. The application deadline dates are generally in January/February prior to the academic year beginning in August.

2. Selection

(a) Sabbaticals at half-pay shall be granted unless the University has determined that the conditions set forth in this Policy have not been met or that departmental/staffing considerations preclude such sabbatical from being granted. In this latter instance, the employee shall be provided the sabbatical in the following year, or at a later time as agreed to by the employee and the University. The period of postponement shall be credited for eligibility for a subsequent sabbatical.

(b) If there are more applications for competitive sabbaticals than available competitive sabbaticals, a University Sabbatical Committee elected annually by and from the tenured faculty shall rank the applicants. The committee shall include at least one representative from each of the various colleges and schools. No member of the committee shall also be an applicant for a sabbatical. The chairperson of the University Sabbatical Committee shall be elected by members of the committee. The committee, in ranking the applicants, shall consider the benefits of the proposed program to the employee, the University and the profession; an equitable distribution of sabbaticals among colleges, divisions, schools, departments and disciplines within the University; the length of time since the employee was relieved of teaching duties for the purpose of research and other scholarly/creative/professional activities; and length of service since

previous sabbatical or initial appointment. The Committee shall submit a ranked list of recommended employees to the Provost or representative. The Provost or designee shall make appointments from the list and shall notify the committee chairperson. In the event the Provost does not follow the committee's ranking, the committee chair may request to consult with the Provost or his designee prior to making the appointment.

(c) If there are fewer applications for competitive sabbaticals than available competitive sabbaticals, the University sabbatical committee shall make a recommendation to the Provost or representative how many sabbaticals should be awarded based on the quality of the applications.

(d) The Provost or designee will review the non-competitive sabbatical applications (half pay/two semesters) for compliance with the eligibility requirements set forth in this Policy.

3. Notification of Employees. Eligible employees shall be notified annually by January 15 regarding eligibility requirements and application deadlines for sabbatical leaves. Applicants shall be notified as to whether or not their proposed leaves have been granted no later than March 15. Applicants shall notify the Provost of their acceptance of their awards within two weeks of receiving notification.

Purpose of Other Study Leave and Retraining:

Other study leave and retraining may be provided when it is in the University's best interests to make such opportunities available.

Policy:

1. Job-required. An employee required to take academic course work or participate in professional development activities as part of assigned duties shall not be required to charge time spent attending classes during the workday to accrued leave.

2. Job-Related. An employee may, at the discretion of the supervisor, be permitted to attend up to six (6) credit hours of course work per semester or participate in an equivalent number of hours of professional development during the workday, provided that the course work or professional development is directly related to the employee's assigned responsibilities and the supervisor determines that attending classes or professional development activities will not interfere with the proper operation of the employee's department/academic unit. Employees may, in accordance with this Policy and the BOT-UFF Policy on Leaves, use accrued annual leave for job-related study.

3. Retraining. The University may, at its discretion, provide opportunities for retraining of employees. Such opportunities may be provided to employees who are laid off, to those who are reassigned, or in other appropriate circumstances. These retraining opportunities may include enrollment in tuition-free courses under the

provisions of the BOT-UFF Policy on Benefits and/or Sabbaticals or Professional Development Leave.

BOT-UFF POLICY BENEFITS

1. Benefits Improvements. The Board and UFF support legislation to provide adequate and affordable health insurance to all employees.

2 Part-Time Employees. Part-time employees, except those in positions funded from Other Personal Services funds, are entitled to employer-funded benefits under the provisions of applicable law and rules. Part-time employees should contact the FIU personnel office to determine the nature and extent of the benefits for which they are eligible.

3 Retirement Credit. Retirement credit for employees who are authorized to take uncompensated or partially compensated leaves of absence shall be granted in accordance with applicable law and rules as they may exist at the time leave is granted. The current Florida Retirement System rules also require that to receive full retirement credit, the employee on uncompensated or partially compensated leave must make payment of the retirement contribution that would otherwise be made by the University, plus interest, if applicable. Employees who are to take such a leave of absence should contact the FIU personnel office for complete information prior to taking the leave.

4. Benefits for Retired Employees.

(a) Employees retired from FIU shall be eligible, upon request, and, except where otherwise specified in this Policy, on the same basis as other employees, subject to University policies, to receive the following benefits at FIU.

(1) Retired employee identification card;
(2) Use of the University library (i.e., public rooms, lending and research service);
(3) Listing in the University directory;
(4) Placement on designated University mailing lists;
(5) A University faculty-staff parking decal without charge;
(6) Use of University recreational facilities (retired employees may be charged fees different from those charged to other employees for the use of such facilities);

(7) The right to enroll in courses without payment of fees, on a space available basis in accordance with the provisions of Section 1009.26(4) Florida Statutes;

(8) A mailbox in the department/unit from which the employee retired, subject to space availability; and

(9) A University e-mail address.

(b) In accordance with University policy, and on a space available basis, a University is encouraged to grant a retired employee's request for office or laboratory space.

(c) With the exception of retirees who participated in the Optional Retirement Program and for whom provisions have been made, as stipulated in Section 5(a) of this Policy, retired employees of any State-administered retirement system are entitled to health insurance subsidy payments in accordance with Section 112.363, Florida Statutes.

5. Optional Retirement Program.

(a) An Optional Retirement Program is provided for employees in accordance with Florida Statutes and applicable rules of the Division of Retirement including the following provisions:

(1) Faculty and A&P employees who are in the collective bargaining unit and otherwise eligible for membership in the Florida Retirement System.

(2) Any employee whose Optional Retirement Program eligibility results from initial employment will be enrolled as a member of the Optional Retirement Program. If the employee does not execute an annuity contract with an Optional Retirement Program approved provider and notify the Division of Retirement in writing within 90 days, the employee will be enrolled as a member of the Florida Retirement System.

(3) No accrued service credit or vested retirement benefits will be lost if an employee participates in the Optional Retirement Program;

(4) Benefits under the Optional Retirement Program shall be fully and immediately vested in the participating employees;

(5) The employer shall contribute to the Optional Retirement Program, on behalf of each employee participating in the program, an amount equal to the normal cost portion of the employer's contribution to the Florida Retirement System, as well as an amount equal to the employer's contribution to the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy program on behalf of non-Optional Retirement participants (see Section 112.363(8), Florida Statutes), less a reasonable and necessary amount, as determined by the Legislature, which shall be provided to the Division of Retirement for administering the program; and

(6) A participating employee may contribute to the Optional Retirement Program, by salary reduction or deduction, a percentage amount of the employee's gross compensation not to exceed the percentage amount contributed by the employer to the Optional Retirement Program, but in no case may such contribution exceed

federal limitations.

(b) The parties agree to inform eligible employees regarding the existence and impact of the Optional Retirement Program upon their retirement benefits.

(c) If the UFF is concerned with the performance of any aspect of the Optional Retirement Program, whether administered by the Board or another State agency, the UFF has a right to consult with the Board regarding such concern. As a result of such consultation, the parties may agree to an approach to address the concern if it lies outside the Board's statutory authority.

6. Phased Retirement Program.

(a) Eligibility.

(1) Employees who have accrued at least six (6) years of creditable service in the Florida or Teachers Retirement System (FRS, TRS) or Optional Retirement Program (ORP), except those employees referenced in 6(a)(2), are eligible to participate in the Phased Retirement Program. Such eligibility shall expire on the employee's 63rd birthday. Employees who decide to participate must provide written notice to the University of such decision prior to the expiration of their eligibility, or thereafter forfeit such eligibility. Employees who choose to participate must retire with an effective date not later than 180 days, nor less than ninety (90) days, after they submit such written notice, except that when the end of this 180 day period falls within a semester, the period may be extended to no later than the beginning of the subsequent term (semester or summer, as appropriate).

(2) Employees not eligible to participate in the Phased Retirement Program include those who have received notice of non-reappointment, layoff, or termination, and those who participate in the State's Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP).

(b) Program Provisions.

(1) All participants must retire and thereby relinquish all rights to tenure/permanent status as described in the BOT-UFF Agreement, except as stated otherwise in this Policy. Participants' retirement benefits shall be determined as provided under Florida Statutes and the rules of the Division of Retirement.

(2) Payment for Unused Leave. Participants shall, upon retirement, receive payment for any unused annual leave and sick leave to which they are entitled.

(3) Re-employment.

a. Prior to re-employment, participants in the Phased Retirement Program must remain off the FIU payroll for one (1) calendar month following

the effective date of retirement in order to validate their retirement, as required by the Florida Division of Retirement. Participants must comply with the re-employment limitations that apply to the second through twelfth month of retirement, pursuant to the provisions of either the Florida Retirement System (which includes ORP) or the Teachers Retirement System, as appropriate.

b. Participants shall be offered re-employment, in writing, by the University under an Other Personal Services (OPS) contract for one-half of the academic year; however, the University and employee may agree to less than one-half of the academic year. The written re-employment offer shall contain the text of Section 6(b)(3)d. below.

c. Compensation during the period of re-employment shall be at a salary proportional to the participant's salary prior to retirement, including an amount comparable to the pre-retirement employer contribution for health and life insurance and an allowance for any taxes associated with this amount. The assignment shall be scheduled within one (1) semester unless the participant and the University agree otherwise, beginning with the academic year next following the date of retirement and subject to the condition outlined in (3)a.

d. Participants shall notify the University in writing regarding acceptance or rejection of an offer of re-employment not later than thirty (30) days after the employee's receipt of the written re-employment offer. Failure to notify the University regarding re-employment may result in the employee's forfeiting re-employment for that academic year.

(4) Leave for Illness/Injury.

a. Each participant shall be credited with five (5) days of leave with pay at the beginning of each full-time semester appointment. For less than full-time appointments, the leave shall be credited on a pro-rata basis with the assigned FTE. This leave is to be used in increments of not less than four (4) hours ($\frac{1}{2}$ day) when the participant is unable to perform assigned duties as a result of illness or injury of the participant or a member of the participant's immediate family. For the purposes of this Section, immediate family shall include the participant's spouse, mother, father, brother, sister, natural, adopted, or step child, or other relative living in the participant's household.

b. Such leave may be accumulated; however, upon termination of the post-retirement re-employment period, the participant shall not be reimbursed for unused leave.

(5) Personal Non-Medical Leave.

Each participant who was on a twelve (12) month appointment upon entering the Phased Retirement Program and whose assignment during the period of re-

employment is the same as that during the twelve(12) month appointment shall be credited with five (5) days of leave with pay at the beginning of each full-time semester appointment. This leave is to be used in increments of not less than four (4) hours ($\frac{1}{2}$ day) for personal reasons unrelated to illness or injury. Except in the case of emergency, the employee shall provide at least two (2) days notice of the intended leave. Approval of the dates on which the employee wishes to take such leave shall be at the discretion of the supervisor and shall be subject to the consideration of departmental and organizational scheduling. Such leave shall not be accumulated, nor shall the participant be reimbursed for unused leave upon termination of the post-retirement period.

(6) Re-employment Period.

a. The period of re-employment obligation shall extend over five (5) consecutive academic years, beginning with the academic year next following the date of retirement. No further notice of cessation of employment is required.

b. The period of re-employment obligation shall not be shortened by the University, except under the provisions of BOT-UFF Policy on Disciplinary Action and Job Abandonment. During the period of re-employment, participants are to be treated, based on status at point of retirement, as tenured status employees or non-tenure-earning status employees with five (5) or more years of continuous service, as appropriate, for purposes of the Layoff and Recall provisions of the BOT-UFF Agreement

(7) Declining Re-employment. A participant may decline an offer of re-employment during any academic year. Such a decision shall not extend the period of re-employment beyond the period described in this Policy. At the conclusion of the re-employment period, the University may, at its option, continue to re-employ participants in this program on a year-to-year basis.

(8) Salary Increases. Participants shall receive all increases guaranteed to employees in established positions, in an amount proportional to their part-time appointment, and shall be eligible for non-guaranteed salary increases on the same basis as other employees.

(9) Preservation of Rights. Participants shall retain all rights, privileges, and benefits of employment, as provided in laws, rules, the BOT-UFF Agreement, and BOT-UFF Policies and other University policies, subject to the conditions contained in this Policy.

(10) Payroll Deductions. The UFF payroll deductions, as specified in the BOT-UFF Agreement, if applicable, shall be continued for a program participant during each re-employment period.

(11) Contracts and Grants. Nothing shall prevent the employer or the

participant, consistent with law and rule, from supplementing the participant's employment with contracts or grants.

(12) The decision to participate in the Phased Retirement Program is irrevocable after the required approval document has been executed by all parties.

7. Free University Courses for Employees. Full-time employees, including employees on sabbaticals or on professional development or grants-in-aid leave, their spouses and dependent children under the age of twenty-five (25) may enroll for a combined maximum of up to six (6) credit hours of FIU instruction per term (Fall, Spring, or Summer) without payment of tuition and fees on the same terms as such courses are available to out-of-unit employees.

8. Employee Assistance Programs. The University, as part of its Employee Assistance Program (EAP), will provide assessment, referral, follow-up consultation, short-term counseling, and other services for employees with personal, family, job stress, or substance abuse problems. Any policies created or revised by the University in the development or operation of its EAP shall be bargained with the UFF Chapter.

9. Pre-tax Benefits Program. The Board shall continue to provide a pre-tax benefits program for salaried FIU employees, which include the opportunity to: (1) pay for their State insurance premiums on a pre-tax basis and, (2) utilize flexible spending accounts for medical and dependent care expenses.

10. Same-Sex Domestic Partnership Health Insurance Stipend. The University will provide employees same-sex domestic partnership health insurance stipends under the same terms and conditions as such stipends are provided to the domestic partners of out-of-unit FIU employees.

BOT-UFF POLICY NEUTRAL, INTERNAL RESOLUTION OF POLICY DISPUTES

Purpose:

To establish and maintain a process for resolving disputes concerning BOT-UFF Policies.

Policy:

1. Policy/Informal Resolution.

The parties agree that all problems should be resolved, whenever possible, before the filing of a complaint but within the time limits for filing complaints stated elsewhere in this Policy, and encourage open communications between administrators and employees so that resort to the formal neutral, internal policy dispute resolution will not

normally be necessary. The parties further encourage the informal resolution of complaints whenever possible. At each step in the neutral, internal policy dispute resolution process, participants are encouraged to pursue appropriate modes of conflict resolution. The purpose of this Policy is to promote a prompt and efficient procedure for the investigation and resolution of complaints. The procedures hereinafter set forth shall be the sole and exclusive method for resolving the complaints of employees as defined herein.

2. Resort to Other Procedures and Election of Remedy.

(a) The filing of a complaint constitutes a waiver of any rights to judicial review of agency action pursuant to Chapter 120, Florida Statutes, or to the review of such actions under University procedures that may otherwise be available to address such matters. For rights or benefits that are provided exclusively by a BOT-UFF Policy this neutral, internal dispute resolution procedure shall be the sole review mechanism. Only those acts or omissions and sections of the BOT-UFF Policies identified at the initial filing may be considered at subsequent steps.

(b) Except where an employee files a grievance alleging violations of the BOT-UFF Agreement in connection with the same act or omission pursuant to the Grievance and Arbitration provisions of the BOT-UFF Agreement, if prior to seeking resolution of a dispute by filing a complaint hereunder, or while the Policy Dispute Resolution process is in progress, an employee requests, in writing, the same remedy of the matter in any other forum, whether administrative (including the Public Employees Relations Commission) or judicial, the University shall have no obligation to entertain or proceed further with the complaint pursuant to this Policy. As an exception to this provision, a complainant may file an EEOC charge while a complaint is in progress when such filing becomes necessary to meet federal filing guidelines pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §2000e et. seq. Further, since the parties do not intend that this Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes procedure be a device for appellate review, the President's response to a recommendation of a hearing officer or other individual or group having appropriate jurisdiction in any procedure other than the Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes procedure shall not be an act or omission giving rise to a complaint under this Policy.

3. Definitions and Forms. As used in this Policy:

(a) Complaint. The term "complaint" shall mean a dispute concerning the interpretation or application of a specific term or provision of a BOT-UFF Policy appended to the BOT-UFF Agreement, subject to those exclusions appearing in the Policy. A complaint shall be filed on a Complaint Form, attached to this Policy.

(b) Complainant. The term "complainant" shall mean an employee or group of employees who has/have filed a complaint in a dispute over a provision of a BOT-UFF Policy that confers rights upon the employee(s). The UFF may file a complaint in a dispute over a provision of a BOT-UFF Policy that confers rights upon a group of

employees or upon the UFF. The parties may agree to consolidate complaints of a similar nature to expedite the review process. In a consolidated complaint, one appropriate Form may be attached, bearing the signatures of the complainants.

(c) Complaint Forms. Each Complaint, Request for Step 2 Review, and Notice of Demand for Internal Policy Dispute Resolution by a Panel must be submitted in writing on the appropriate forms attached to this Policy and shall be signed by the complainant(s). All complaint forms shall be dated when the complaint is received. If there is difficulty in meeting any time limit, the UFF representative may sign such documents for the complainant; however, complainant's signature shall be provided prior to the Step 2 meeting.

(d) Days. The term "days" shall mean calendar days.

4. Burden of Proof. In all complaints, except disciplinary complaints in accordance with the BOT-UFF Policy on Disciplinary Actions, the burden of proof shall be on the complainant. In disciplinary complaints, the burden of proof shall be on the University.

5. Representation. The UFF shall have the exclusive right to represent any employee in a complaint filed hereunder, unless an employee elects self-representation or to be represented by legal counsel. If an employee elects not to be represented by the UFF, the University shall promptly inform the UFF in writing of the complaint. No resolution of any individually processed complaint shall be inconsistent with the terms of any applicable BOT-UFF Policy or the BOT-UFF Agreement, and for this purpose the UFF shall have the right to have an observer present at all meetings called for the purpose of discussing such complaint and shall be sent copies of all decisions at the same time as they are sent to the other parties.

6. Complaint Representatives. The UFF shall annually furnish to the University a list of all persons authorized to act as complaint representatives and shall update the list as needed. The UFF complaint representative shall have the responsibility to meet all classes, office hours, and other duties and responsibilities incidental to the assigned workload. Some of these activities are scheduled to be performed at particular times. Such representative shall have the right during times outside of those hours scheduled for these activities to investigate, consult, and prepare complaint presentations and attend complaint hearings and meetings. However, such investigations and consultations will not interfere with the normal operations of the University. Should any complaint hearings or meetings necessitate rescheduling of assigned duties, the representative may, with the approval of the appropriate administrator, arrange for the fulfillment of such duties. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

7. Appearances.

(a) When an employee participates during scheduled hours in a neutral policy dispute resolution proceeding or in a meeting between the complainant, complainant's

counsel or UFF representative and the University, that employee's compensation shall neither be reduced nor increased for time spent in those activities

(b) Prior to participation in any such proceedings, conferences, or meetings, the employee shall make arrangements acceptable to the appropriate supervisor for the performance of the employee's duties. Approval of such arrangements shall not be unreasonably withheld. Time spent in such activities outside scheduled hours shall not be counted as time worked.

Procedures:

A. Filing.

(1) A complaint shall be filed with the Provost or designee at Step 1 within thirty 30 days following the act or omission giving rise thereto, or the date on which the employee knew or reasonably should have known of such act or omission if that date is later. The complainant may amend the Step 1 Form one time prior to the Step 2 meeting. Only those acts or omissions and sections of BOT-UFF Policy identified at the Step 1 filing as amended in accordance with this paragraph may be considered at subsequent Steps.

(2) The filing of a complaint constitutes a waiver of any rights to judicial review of agency action pursuant to Chapter 120, Florida Statutes, or to the review of such actions under University procedures which may otherwise be available to address such matters.

(3) An employee may seek redress of a salary action alleged to be unsupported by performance or job related criteria by filing a complaint under the provisions of the Policy. An act or omission giving rise to such a complaint may be the employee's receipt of salary during any pay period, but in no case shall the Panel's award of back salary be retroactive to a date earlier than the date of that act or omission, or twelve months from the date the complaint is filed, whichever is less.

B. Time Limits. All time limits in this Policy may be extended by mutual agreement of the parties in writing. Mutual agreement may be evidenced by e-mail exchanges. If the University fails to provide a Step 2 decision within the time limits provided in this Policy due to a University-caused delay, the University shall pay all costs of the Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel ("Step 3") should the UFF elect to take the complaint to neutral, internal policy dispute resolution by a Panel. Upon the failure of the complainant or the UFF, where appropriate, to file an appeal within the time limits provided in this article, the complaint shall be deemed to have been resolved at the prior step. The "end of the day" shall mean 5 PM. The date of receipt shall not be included in the count of days. Compliance with any time limit under this Policy shall be determined by the date-stamped receipt executed by the office receiving the complaint or the decision, or by the date of the mailing as indicated by the postmark.

C. Step 1.

All complaints shall be placed in Step 1 informal resolution status for thirty (30) days unless both the University and UFF agree otherwise. During the Step 1 informal resolution period, efforts to resolve the complaint informally shall be made. Upon request of the complainant or complainant's representative, the University representative shall, during the Step 1 informal resolution period, arrange an informal meeting between the appropriate administrator and the complainant. The complainant shall have the right to representation by the UFF or legal counsel during attempts at informal resolution of the complaint. Any party bringing legal counsel to the informal meeting shall provide at least five (5) days advance written notice to all other parties. If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved during the Step 1 informal resolution period, the complainant may give written notice to the President or designee requesting Step 2 review within thirty (30) days from the expiration of the Step 1 period. If the complainant does not request a Step 2 review within thirty (30) days from the expiration of the Step 1 informal resolution period or any extension of that period, the complaint shall be deemed informally resolved to the complainant's satisfaction and need not be processed further.

D. Step 2.

(1) Meeting. The President or designee and the complainant and/or the complainant's representative shall meet no sooner than ten (10) days and no later than thirty (30) days following receipt of the complainant's request for a Step 2 meeting. At the Step 2 meeting, the complainant shall have the right to present any evidence in support of the complaint, and the complainant and/or the complainant's representative or the complainant's legal counsel and the President or designee shall discuss the complaint. Any party bringing legal counsel to the Step 2 meeting shall provide at least five (5) days advance written notice to all other parties.

(a) Decision. The President or designee shall issue a written decision, stating the reasons therefore, to complainant's Step 2 representative within fifteen (15) days following conclusion of the Step 2 meeting. A copy of the decision shall be sent to the complainant, to the complainant's representative and to UFF if complainant elected self-representation or representation by legal counsel.

(b) Documents. The President or designee shall make available to the complainant or the complainant's representative all documentation referenced in the Step 2 decision prior to its issuance. All documents referred to in the Step 2 decision and any additional documents presented by the complainant shall be attached to the decision, together with a list of these documents. In advance of the Step 2 meeting, the complainant shall have the right, upon written request, to a copy of any identifiable documents relevant to the complaint.

E. Step 3. Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel

(1) Filing.

(a) If the complaint has not been satisfactorily resolved at Step 2, UFF may, upon the request of the complainant, proceed to Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel by filing a written notice of the intent to do so. Notice of intent to proceed to Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel must be filed with the President or designee within forty-five (45) days after receipt of the Step 2 decision by the complainant's Step 2 representative and shall be signed by the complainant and UFF President or designee. The complaint may be withdrawn by the complainant or by the UFF President or designee at any point prior to issuance of the Panel's decision.

(b) Issues of Applicability. The parties shall stipulate to the issue(s) prior to the hearing before the Panel. If the parties are unable to stipulate to the issue(s) prior to such hearing, the parties shall proceed to a hearing on applicability of this procedure based on either procedural or substantive concerns ("applicability"). Issues of applicability shall be bifurcated from the substantive issues and, whenever possible, determined by means of a hearing conducted by conference call. The Panel shall have ten (10) days from the hearing to render a decision on applicability. If the process is judged to be applicable to the complaint, the Panel shall then proceed to hear the substantive issue(s) in accordance with the provisions of this Policy.

(2) Creation of Pools for Selecting Panel Members.

(a) Representatives of the University and the UFF shall meet within ninety (90) days after the execution of the BOT-UFF Agreement for the purpose of creating two pools.

(b) One pool shall consist of University employees, defined as any University employee, whether in a bargaining unit or not ("Employee Pool"). The Employee Pool shall consist of ten (10) members, five of whom shall be appointed by the President or designee and the remaining five shall be appointed by the UFF President.

(c) A second pool shall consist of FIU internal community members, defined as former employees or alumni ("Neutral Pool"). The Neutral Pool shall consist of six (6) members appointed by mutual agreement of the President or designee and the UFF President. If the University and the UFF are unable to reach mutual agreement on six (6) Neutral Pool members, selection shall be made from striking names from lists of six (6) names each submitted by the University and the UFF until six (6) panel members are selected. The order of striking shall be determined by the flip of a coin.

(d) The University and the UFF are encouraged to seek eligible Neutral Pool members who are educators at other educational institutions, fully retired FIU faculty or administrators, or professional mediators or arbitrators. Any member of

the Neutral Pool who is not a professional labor arbitrator shall complete training to qualify as a professional labor arbitrator prior to being selected to serve in a dispute resolution. The costs of such training will be shared equally by the University and the UFF. No person involved in any business, employment or other relationship with the University that could reasonably be presumed to create a conflict of interest with that person's obligations as a neutral arbiter of disputes involving the University shall be eligible for inclusion in the Neutral Pool.

(e) Members of the pools shall be able to serve on short notice and willing to serve for at least one calendar year. In addition, the University and the UFF shall jointly provide all pool members with orientation and training in BOT-UFF Policies including this Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes procedure. The costs of such training will be shared equally by the University and the UFF.

(f) If at any time the number of members of the Neutral Pool drops below six (6), the University and the UFF shall meet to select one or more additional Neutral Pool members through the process outlined above. A new panel may be selected annually, at the initiation of the University or the UFF, on written notice no later than November 30th.

(g) If at any time the number of members of the Employee Pool drops below ten (10), the departing member's vacancy shall be filled by the President (or designee) or the UFF President, as appropriate.

(3) Selection of a Panel.

(a) Within fourteen (14) days after receipt of a notice of intent to proceed to neutral, internal policy dispute resolution, representatives of the University and the UFF shall meet for the purpose of selecting a Panel.

(b) The President or designee shall appoint one member of the Employee Pool to serve on the Panel.

(c) The UFF President shall appoint one member of the Employee Pool to serve on the Panel.

(d) The appointees to the Panel pursuant to (b) and (c) above, shall select the third member of the Panel, who shall be selected from the Neutral Pool. Selection from among Neutral Pool members shall be by mutual agreement or by alternately striking names from the eligible members of the Neutral Pool list. Each side shall have two strikes. The right of the first choice to strike from the list shall be determined by the flip of a coin. Unless the parties mutually agree to one of the remaining two panelists, a flip of the coin will determine which of the remaining two Neutral Pool members shall hear the complaint. The parties may mutually select as the third panel member an individual who is not a member of the Neutral Pool.

(e) The appointee from the Neutral Pool shall serve as the Chair of the Panel and shall be governed by the Code of Professional Responsibility for Arbitrators of Labor-Management Disputes of the National Academy of Arbitrators, the American Arbitration Association, and the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

(f) The hearing by the Panel shall be held within sixty (60) days following the selection of the Panel.

(4) Authority of the Panel.

(a) The Panel shall not add to, subtract from, modify, ignore, or alter the terms or provisions of any BOT-UFF Policy or the BOT-UFF Agreement. Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel shall be confined solely to the application and/or interpretation of BOT-UFF Policies and the precise issue(s) submitted for Neutral, Internal Resolution of Disputes. In rendering its decision, the Panel shall refrain from issuing any statements of opinion or conclusions not essential to the determination of whether the act or event giving rise to the complaint violated applicable University regulation or policy.

(b) Where an administrator has made a judgment involving the exercise of discretion, such as decisions regarding promotion under the BOT-UFF Promotion Policy, the Panel shall not substitute its judgment for that of the administrator. Nor shall the Panel review such decision except for the purpose of determining whether the decision has violated BOT-UFF Policy.

(c) The Panel shall not have the power to award promotion or tenure.

(d) If the Panel determines that a BOT-UFF Policy has been violated, the Panel shall direct the University to take appropriate action. The Panel may award back salary where the Panel determines that the employee is not receiving the appropriate salary from the University, but the Panel may not award other monetary damages or penalties. If notice that further employment will not be offered is not given on time, the Panel may direct the University to renew the appointment only upon a finding that no other remedy is adequate, and that the notice was given so late that (a) the employee was deprived of reasonable opportunity to seek other employment, or (b) the employee actually rejected an offer of comparable employment which the employee otherwise would have accepted.

(e) A Panel's decision awarding employment beyond the sixth year shall not entitle the employee to tenure. In such cases the employee shall serve during the seventh year without further right to notice that the employee will not be offered employment thereafter. If an employee is reappointed at the direction of a Panel, the President or designee may reassign the employee during such reappointment.

(5) Conduct of Hearing.

The Panel shall hold the hearing in Miami-Dade County, unless otherwise agreed by the parties. The hearing shall commence within twenty-five (25) days of the all Panel members' acceptance of selection, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, and the Panel shall issue the decision within thirty (30) days of the close of the hearing or the submission of briefs, whichever is later, unless additional time is agreed to by the parties. The decision shall be in writing and shall set forth findings of fact, reasoning, and conclusions on the issues submitted. Except as expressly specified in this Policy, the provisions of the Florida Arbitration Code, Chapter 682, Florida Statutes, shall not apply. Except as modified by the provisions of this Policy, Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Labor Arbitration Rules and Procedures of the American Arbitration Association.

(6) Effect of Decision. The decision or award of the Panel shall be final and binding upon the University, the UFF, and the complainant, provided that either party may appeal to an appropriate court of law a decision that was rendered by a Panel acting outside of or beyond the Panel's jurisdiction pursuant to Florida law concerning the right of appeal of a similar decision rendered in an arbitration.

(7) Venue. For purposes of venue in any judicial review of a Panel's decision issued under this Policy, the parties agree that such an appeal shall be filed in the courts in Miami-Dade County, Florida, unless both parties specifically agree otherwise in a particular instance. In an action commenced in Miami-Dade County, neither the University nor the UFF will move for a change of venue based upon the defendant's residence in-fact if other than Miami-Dade County.

(8) Fees and Expenses. All fees and expenses of the Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel shall be divided equally between the parties, unless mutually agreed otherwise. Each party shall bear the cost of preparing and presenting its own case. The party desiring a transcript of the Panel hearing shall provide written notice to the other party of its intention to have a transcript of the Panel hearing made at least one week prior to the date of the hearing. The party desiring such transcript shall be responsible for scheduling a stenotype reporter to record the proceedings. The parties shall share equally the appearance fee of the stenotype reporter and the cost of obtaining an original transcript and one copy for the party originally requesting a transcript of the proceedings. The requesting party shall, at its expense, photocopy the transcript received from the reporter and deliver the photocopy to the other party within five days after receiving the copy of the transcript from the reporter.

(9) Retroactivity. A Panel's award may or may not be retroactive as the equities of each case may demand, but in no case shall an award be retroactive to a date earlier than thirty (30) days prior to the date the complaint was initially filed in accordance with this Policy.

8. Filings and Notification. With the exception of Step 2 decisions, all documents required or permitted to be issued or filed pursuant to this Policy may be transmitted by

fax, United States mail, or any other recognized delivery service (note: e-mail is not an acceptable form of delivery). Step 2 decisions shall be transmitted to the complainant's representative(s) by personal delivery with written documentation of receipt or by certified mail, return receipt requested.

9. Precedent. No complaint informally resolved, or complaint resolved at either Step 1 or 2, shall constitute a precedent for any purpose unless agreed to in writing by the University or representative and the UFF acting through its President or designee.

10. Processing.

(a) The filing or pendency of any complaint or request for Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel under this Policy shall not operate to impede, preclude, or delay the University from taking the action complained of. Reasonable efforts, including the shortening of time limits when practical, shall be made to conclude the processing of a complaint prior to the expiration of the complainant's employment, whether by termination or failure to reappoint. An employee with a pending complaint will not continue to be compensated beyond the last date of employment.

(b) Nothing shall authorize the University or its representative to refuse consideration of a complaint on the assertion that it was not timely filed or processed in accordance with this Policy.

11. Reprisal. No reprisal of any kind will be made by the University or the UFF against any complainant, any witness, any UFF representative, or any other participant in the Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes procedure by reason of such participation.

12. Records. All written materials pertinent to a complaint shall be filed separately from the evaluation file of the complainant or witnesses, except (a) at the request of the complainant or witness that specific materials be included in his or her own evaluation file, or (b) where the terms of the decision or a settlement direct that a copy of the decision or settlement agreement be placed in the evaluation file of a complainant or witness. All decisions or settlement agreements resulting from complaints processed pursuant to this Policy shall specify whether or not a copy of the decision or settlement agreement is to be placed in the evaluation file(s) of any complainant or witness.

13. Expedited Dispute Resolution Procedure for Conflict of Interest/Outside Activity.

(a) The period for informal resolution of a dispute alleging a violation of the provisions of the BOT-UFF Policy on Conflict of Interest and Outside Activity shall be five (5) days from the date the complaint is filed. Such a dispute shall be heard at Step 2 by the President or designee no more than seven (7) days after a request for a Step 2 review has been filed. The President or designee shall issue a Step 2 decision no more than three (3) days after the Step 2 meeting.

(b) A request for resolution by a Neutral Panelist shall be filed within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Step 2 decision. A Neutral Panelist shall be selected by the parties from the Neutral Pool, or by mutual agreement from outside the neutral pool, no more than fourteen (14) days after a request for a resolution by a Neutral Panelist is received. Selection shall be by mutual agreement or by striking names from the Neutral Pool. Each side shall have two strikes. Unless the parties mutually agree to one of the remaining two panelists, a flip of the coin will determine which of the two panelists shall hear the complaint. The order of striking shall be determined by the flip of a coin. The Neutral Panelist shall issue a memorandum of decision within seven (7) days following the conclusion of the Neutral Panelist hearing, to be followed by a written opinion and award in accordance with the provisions of this Policy.

(c) All other provisions of this Policy shall apply to these complaints, except as noted above.

14. Expedited Dispute Resolution Procedure for Complaint over Assignment.

An employee who complains that his or her assignment has been imposed arbitrarily or unreasonably shall be entitled to Expedited Assignment Dispute Resolution ("ADR") as set forth below. If the employee's assignment begins prior to final resolution of the dispute, the employee shall perform the assignment pending final resolution under this procedure.

(a) If an employee believes that the assignment has been imposed arbitrarily or unreasonably, the employee or employee's representative shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of the assignment, file Part 1 of the ADR Form (attached hereto as ADR Form 1) with the individual responsible for making the assignment. The filing of the ADR Form shall be accompanied by a brief and concise statement of the employee's arguments, and any relevant documentation supporting the employee's position. This documentation shall be placed in a file entitled "Employee's Assignment Dispute Resolution File," which shall be kept separate from the employee's personnel evaluation file. Additional documentation shall not be considered in the ADR process except by agreement of the President's representative unless it is documentation that the employee requested from the University prior to the conference held pursuant to (b) below, but did not receive before such conference.

(b) Within four (4) days of receipt of the ADR Form, the individual responsible for making the assignment shall meet with the employee and employee's representative and discuss the dispute. Within twenty-four (24) hours after this conference, such individual shall complete Part 1 of the ADR Form and deliver it to the employee or representative.

(c) If the employee continues to be aggrieved following the initial conference, the employee or representative shall file the ADR Form, with Part 1 completed, with the Dean or other appropriate administrator no later than four (4) days after the initial conference.

(d) The employee or employee's representative shall schedule a meeting with the Dean or other appropriate administrator to be held no later than four (4) days after filing the ADR Form with the Dean or other appropriate administrator. At this meeting, the employee, the UFF representative, and the Dean or appropriate administrator shall discuss the dispute and attempt to resolve it. Within twenty-four (24) hours after the conclusion of this meeting, the Dean or appropriate administrator shall complete Part 2 of the ADR Form and deliver it to the employee or employee's representative.

(e) If consultation with the Dean or appropriate administrator does not resolve the matter, the employee or employee's representative may file, within four (4) days of that meeting, Part 3 of the ADR Form (with supporting documentation) with the President's representative, indicating an intention to submit the dispute to a Neutral Panelist.

(f) Within seven (7) days of receipt of the completed ADR Form and other documentation, the President's representative may place a written explanation, brief statement of the University's position, a list of expected witnesses, and other relevant documentation in the employee's ADR File. As soon as practicable thereafter, a copy of all documents placed in the employee's ADR File shall be presented to the employee or employee's representative, who shall place a list of the employee's expected witnesses into the file.

(g) At the time that the completed ADR Form is submitted to the President's representative, the employee or employee's representative shall schedule a meeting with the President's representative for the purpose of selecting a Neutral Panelist from among the members of the Neutral Pool or by mutual agreement from outside the neutral pool. Selection of the Neutral Panelist shall be by mutual agreement or by striking names from the Neutral Pool. The order of striking shall be determined by the flip of a coin. Each side shall have two strikes. Unless the parties mutually agree to one of the remaining two panelists, a flip of the coin will determine which of the two panelists shall hear the complaint. This meeting shall be scheduled for no later than seven (7) days after filing of the completed ADR Form.

(h) The President's representative shall contact the selected Neutral Panelist no later than three (3) days following the selection. Should the Neutral Panelist selected be unable to serve, the President's representative shall contact the UFF representative as soon as practicable and schedule another selection meeting.

(i) Upon the agreement of the Neutral Panelist to serve, the President's representative shall provide the Neutral Panelist with the employee's ADR File.

(j) The ADR hearing shall be scheduled as soon as practicable after the Neutral Panelist has received the employee's ADR File. The President's

representative shall notify the UFF representative of the time and place of the ADR hearing no later than forty-eight (48) hours prior to it being convened.

(k) The ADR hearing shall be conducted as follows:

(1) The employee, or employee's representative, and a representative of the President shall be the sole representatives of the parties. Each representative may present documentary evidence from the employee's ADR File, interrogate witnesses, offer arguments, cross-examine witnesses, and have present at the meeting one individual to assist in the presentation of the representative's case.

(2) The Neutral Panelist will conduct and have total authority at the ADR hearing. The Neutral Panelist may conduct the ADR hearing in whatever fashion consistent with this Policy that will aid in arriving at a just decision.

(3) The Neutral Panelist shall submit to all parties on Part 4 of the ADR Form within forty-eight (48) hours after the close of the ADR hearing a written, binding decision as to whether the assignment was imposed arbitrarily or unreasonably. The decision shall include the reasons for the Neutral Panelist's determination.

(4) If the Neutral Panelist decides that the employee's assignment was imposed arbitrarily or unreasonably, the Neutral Panelist may also order the appropriate remedy, which shall be binding on the University.

(l) All other provisions of this Policy shall apply to these complaints, except as noted above.

Attachment 1

Florida International University/United Faculty of Florida

Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes

Complaint Form

Date Received by Provost or Designee: _____

COMPLAINANT

STEP 1 COMPLAINANT
REPRESENTATIVE

NAME:

NAME:

SCHOOL/COLLEGE:

MAILING ADDRESS:

DEPT:

OFFICE PHONE:

OFFICE PHONE:

COMPLAINANT BOT-UFF Policy(ies) and section(s) of Policy(ies) allegedly violated:

Statement of Complaint (must include date of acts or omissions complained of):

Remedy Sought:

(See page 2 for additional requirements)

AUTHORIZATION

I will be represented in this complaint by: (check one - representative must sign on appropriate line. If complainant is represented by the UFF or legal counsel, all University communications should go to the complainant's representative.):

UFF _____

Legal Counsel _____

Myself _____

I UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT BY FILING THIS COMPLAINT, I WAIVE WHATEVER RIGHTS I MAY HAVE UNDER CHAPTER 120 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES WITH REGARD TO THE MATTERS I HAVE RAISED HEREIN AND UNDER ALL OTHER UNIVERSITY PROCEDURES WHICH MAY BE AVAILABLE TO ADDRESS THESE MATTERS.

This complaint was filed with the Provost's or Designee's Office on _____ by (check one) mail (certified or registered, restricted delivery, return receipt requested) _____; personal delivery _____; other (specify) _____.

Signature of Complainant

(Complainant must sign prior to Step 2 Meeting if complaint is to be processed.)

Florida International University/United Faculty of Florida

Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes

Request for Step 2 Review

Date Received by President or Designee: _____

COMPLAINANT

STEP 2 COMPLAINT
REPRESENTATIVE

NAME:

NAME:

SCHOOL/COLLEGE:

MAILING ADDRESS:

DEPT:

OFFICE PHONE:

OFFICE PHONE:

Complainant hereby requests that the President or designee review the complaint as set forth on the attached Step 1 Complaint Form and issue a decision providing the remedy sought.

Complainant filed this request for review with the President's or designee's Office on _____, by (check one): mail (certified or registered, restricted delivery, return receipt requested) _____; personal delivery _____; other (specify) _____.

Signature of Complainant:

I am represented in this complaint by (check one - representative should sign on appropriate line. If complainant is represented by the UFF or legal counsel, all University communications should go to the complainant's representative):

UFF _____

Legal Counsel _____

Myself _____

(See page 2 for additional requirements.)

A copy of the Complaint Form initially filed with the Provost or designee must be attached to this Request for Step 2 Review at the time of its filing with the President or designee.

The Step 2 Decision shall be transmitted to Complainant's Step 2 Representative by personal delivery with written documentation of receipt or by certified mail, return receipt requested. Copies of this decision shall be sent to Complainant, to the Provost or designee, and to the President, UFF-FIU, if Complainant elected self-representation or representation by legal counsel.

Florida International University/United Faculty of Florida

Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes

**Notice of Intent to Proceed to Neutral, Internal
Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel**

Date of receipt by President or Designee: _____

The United Faculty of Florida hereby gives notice of its intent to proceed to Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel in connection with the decision of the President dated _____ and received by the UFF on _____
_____ in this complaint of:

NAME: _____

The following statement of issue(s) before the Panel is proposed:

This notice was filed with the President's or designee's Office on _____ by
(check one) mail (certified or registered, restricted delivery, return receipt requested) _____
_____; personal delivery _____; other (specify) _____
_____.

Signature of UFF President or designee

I hereby authorize UFF to proceed to Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel with my complaint. I also authorize UFF and the University to use, during the arbitration proceedings, copies of any materials in my evaluation file pertinent to this complaint and to furnish copies of the same to the arbitrator.

Signature of Complainant

Florida International University/United Faculty of Florida

Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes

Assignment Dispute Resolution Form

PART 1: STATEMENT OF DISPUTE

Employee's Name _____ Department _____

Employee's Address _____ Person Making Assignment _____

Date Assignment Made _____ Beginning Date of Assignment _____

I believe the assignment was arbitrarily or unreasonably imposed because:

Employee's Signature _____ UFF Representative's Signature _____

Date Filed _____ Date of Meeting _____

The assignment was not arbitrarily or unreasonably imposed.

The disputed assignment has been resolved in the following manner:

Person making the assignment: _____ Date of Decision: _____

THIS FORM MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY ALL DOCUMENTATION WHICH THE EMPLOYEE WANTS TO HAVE REVIEWED, EXCEPT FOR DOCUMENTATION THE EMPLOYEE HAS REQUESTED BUT NOT RECEIVED (SEE BOT-UFF POLICY ON NETURAL, INTERNAL RESOLUTION OF POLICY DISPUTES, SECTION 16(a)).

I UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT BY FILING THIS COMPLAINT, I WAIVE WHATEVER RIGHTS I MAY HAVE UNDER CHAPTER 120 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES WITH REGARD TO THE MATTERS I HAVE RAISED HEREIN AND UNDER ALL OTHER UNIVERSITY PROCEDURES WHICH MAY BE AVAILABLE TO ADDRESS THESE MATTERS.

PART 2: DECISION OF DEAN OR APPROPRIATE ADMINISTRATOR

Exhibit "N"

Date Filed with Dean/Administrator:

Date of Conference:

The assignment was not arbitrarily or unreasonably imposed.

The disputed assignment has been resolved in the following manner:

Dean or appropriate administrator

Date of Decision

PART 3: UFF NOTICE OF INTENT TO REFER DISPUTE TO NEUTRAL PANELIST

The decision of the Dean or other appropriate administrator is not satisfactory and the UFF hereby gives notice of its intent to refer the dispute to a Neutral Panelist.

Employee's Name

Date of Receipt by
President's Representative

UFF Representative

Receipt Acknowledged by
President's Representative

PART 4: NEUTRAL PANELIST'S DECISION

The disputed assignment was /was not arbitrarily or unreasonably imposed.

Reasons for the determination that the assignment was arbitrarily or unreasonably imposed are:

Remedy:

Neutral Panelist's Name

Employee's Name

Neutral Panelist's Signature

Date Decision Issued

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their signatures this _____ day of
_____, 2008.

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL
UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

David Parker
Chairman

Modesto A. Maidique
President

Tonja Moore
Chief Negotiator

THE UNITED FACULTY OF FLORIDA

Leslie Frazier
President

Lorna Veraldi
Chief Negotiator

Date ratified by the United Faculty of Florida: _____

Date ratified by the Board of Trustees: _____

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

NOVEMBER 14, 2008

**SUBJECT: RATIFICATION OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE
FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND THE
DADE COUNTY POLICE BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION**

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

Recommend Board adoption of the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees (“BOT”) is the public employer of all employees of the University and is obligated to engage in collective bargaining with any employees who are represented by a union; and

WHEREAS, certain employees of the University Police department are members of a bargaining unit represented by the Dade County Police Benevolent Association (“PBA”); and

WHEREAS, representatives of the BOT and the PBA have engaged in collective bargaining and have reached an agreement on the terms of the 2007-2010 BOT-PBA Collective Bargaining Agreement (“Agreement”) (Attached as Exhibit “O”); and

WHEREAS, the overwhelming majority of the members of the bargaining unit represented by PBA voted to ratify the Agreement on October 31, 2008;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees hereby ratifies the Collective Bargaining Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit “O”; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the University Administration take all actions necessary to give effect to this Resolution.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

LEGAL AUTHORITY:

Resolution of the Florida Board of Governors, dated January 7, 2003. Resolution delegating and delineating powers of local boards of trustees, provides in pertinent part:

19. No rule of the Board of Governors shall be considered to in any way contravene the responsibility of each of the university board of trustees to act as the sole public employer with regard to all public employees of its

universities for the purposes of collective bargaining in accordance with chapter 447, Florida Statutes.

BE IT RESOLVED that it is the intent of the Board of Governors that the university boards of trustees shall be the sole public employers with respect to all public employees of the respective state universities as provided in s. 447.203(2) and (10), F.S. for the purpose of collective bargaining, and no rule previously adopted by the Board of Governors shall contravene this intent or shall be in conflict with the boards of trustees adoption of rules in furtherance of their responsibilities as public employers.

Section 447.203, Florida Statutes (2003), Public Employee Relations Act, Definitions, states in relevant part:

(2) "Public employer" or "employer" means the state or any county, municipality, or special district or any subdivision or agency thereof which the commission determines has sufficient legal distinctiveness properly to carry out the functions of a public employer. . . and the university board of trustees shall be deemed to be the public employer with respect to all public employees of the respective state university. (emphasis supplied)

Explanation for Proposed Board Action:

For several months, representatives of the BOT and the PBA have met in collective bargaining negotiations to discuss the terms and conditions of employment that will govern bargaining unit personnel within the University Police department. The bargaining teams have reached an Agreement for a term of three fiscal years which runs through June 30, 2010. The Agreement is presented to the Board for ratification as required by Chapter 447, Florida Statutes.

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- EXHIBIT "O": PBA-BOT COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT
- DADE COUNTY PBA LAW ENFORCEMENT BARGAINING UNIT POLICIES

FACILITATOR/PRESENTER:

- RONALD BERKMAN
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND
PROVOST

PBA TERM SHEET

Term: 2007 – 2010

Policies: other
PBA now has a much improved Internal Resolution Process. All policies stayed the same.

Pilot Program: The Department will be trying a pilot program involving outside employment, with entities approved by the Chief, as well as a four-day work week.

Wages: 07 – 08 0%
08 – 09 2% across the Board
09 – 10 Wage Reopener

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT

between

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

and the

**DADE COUNTY POLICE BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION
LAW ENFORCEMENT BARGAINING UNIT**

2007-2010

Table of Contents

Preamble	1
Article 1 – Recognition	1
Article 2 – Employee Representation and PBA Activities.....	2
Article 3 – Grievance and Arbitration Procedure	3
Article 4 – Layoff and Recall	8
Article 5 – Health and Safety.....	8
Article 6 – Learning Opportunities.....	10
Article 7 – Dues Deduction.....	10
Article 8 – Uniforms and Equipment.....	12
Article 9 – Wages.....	13
Article 10 – Insurance Benefits	14
Article 11 – Grooming Standards	14
Article 12 – Replacement of Personal Property	14
Article 13 – Management Rights	15
Article 14 – Totality of Agreement	17
Article 15 – Savings Clause	17
Article 16 – Compliance with Rules or Policies	18
Article 17 – Permanent Status	18
Article 18 – Duration of Agreement.....	18

PREAMBLE

THIS AGREEMENT is between The Florida International University Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "University" or the "Employer"), and the Dade County Police Benevolent Association (hereinafter referred to as the "PBA" or the "Union") representing the employees in the Law Enforcement Bargaining Unit. It is recognized by the University and the PBA that the public policy of the State and the purpose of Part II, Chapter 447, Florida Statutes, is to provide statutory implementation of Section 6, Article 1 of the Constitution of the State of Florida, and to promote harmonious and cooperative relationships between public employers and its employees, both collectively and individually, and to protect the public by assuring, at all times, the orderly and uninterrupted operations and functions of the public employer. It is further recognized by the University and the PBA that terms and conditions of employment of employees are contained in this Agreement and in the University Employment Rules, Policies, Procedures, and Manuals.

Further, this Agreement defines the Employer's obligations to the Union and members of the bargaining unit, thus avoiding disputes due to misunderstandings, as well as by providing a procedure for the resolution of any claims that the Agreement has been violated.

Finally, both parties recognize that the above language is a statement of intent and, therefore, not subject to the grievance procedure as outlined in Article 3.

ARTICLE 1 RECOGNITION

1.1 University recognizes the PBA as the exclusive collective bargaining representative of the bargaining unit certified by the Public Employees Relations Commission in Case No. EL-2003-025 (RC-2002-081) to include all sworn full time law enforcement officers including Sergeants and ranks below Sergeants employed in the Public Safety Department (hereinafter referred to as Department).

1.2 University will not be called upon to recognize the PBA as agent for any of its employees other than those included in the certified unit mentioned above, in the absence of a new PERC certification. When any new job classification is created,

University will notify the Union. Any dispute as to an individual employee's status or any new classification status as being included or excluded from the bargaining unit will be resolvable through normal legal procedures, and not through the contractual grievance procedure.

ARTICLE 2 **EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION AND PBA ACTIVITIES**

2.1 Designation and Selection of Representatives

A. The President of the PBA shall furnish to the University a list of Employee Representatives who are designated to assist in processing Grievances. This list shall include the name, work address and work telephone number of each Employee Representative. The University will not recognize any person as an Employee Representative whose name does not appear on the list. This list may be amended as new representatives are designated by the PBA.

B. A total of three (3) employees may be designated to serve as Employee Representatives, however, University will only be required to deal with one designated PBA representative, unless mutually agreed to otherwise.

2.2 Representative Access. The PBA bargaining unit shall have the right to use University facilities for meetings on the same basis as they are available to other University related organizations.

2.3 Consultation.

A. The Director of Public Safety or his/her designee shall meet with PBA representatives to discuss matters pertinent to the implementation or administration of the Agreement or any other mutually agreeable matters. The University and the PBA understand and agree that such meetings may be used to resolve problems regarding the implementation and administration of the Agreement; however, such meetings shall not constitute or be used for the purpose of collective bargaining.

B. If a consultation meeting, as described in 2.3(A) is held or requires reasonable travel time during the working hours of any employee participant, such participant shall be excused for that purpose. Attendance at a consultation meeting scheduled outside of regular working hours shall not be deemed time worked.

2.4 Employee Information and Rules Provided.

Upon written request of the PBA, the University will, on a semi-annual basis, provide a list of PBA Unit employees with the name, work address, classification title, gross salary and date of hire for each employee.

2.5 Negotiations.

A. Parties and Location.

- (1) The PBA agrees that all collective bargaining is to be conducted with University representatives designated for that purpose by the President. There shall be no negotiations by the PBA at any other level.
- (2) Negotiations shall be held in Miami-Dade County, Florida, unless all parties agree to another location.

B. Negotiation Committee. The PBA may designate in writing no more than three (3) employees to serve on its Negotiation Committee and not more than two (2) employees to serve as alternates for Committee members who are unable to attend a negotiation session.

2.6 Bulletin Boards

The University shall provide bulletin boards at the Police Stations at both the university Park Campus and the Biscayne Bay Campus for the sole use of the PBA to post materials of interest to bargaining unit members. The Bulletin boards shall be placed in an accessible location to bargaining unit employees within the respective police stations and shall be no smaller than two feet by three feet.

ARTICLE 3
GRIEVANCE AND ARBITRATION PROCEDURE

3.1 In a mutual effort to provide a harmonious working relationship between the parties to this Agreement, it is agreed that there is a procedure for the resolution of grievances between the parties arising from any alleged violation of a specific term of this Agreement.

3.2 For the purpose of this Agreement, a "grievance" is defined as a dispute, claim or complaint that any employee or the Union may have as to the interpretation, application, and/or alleged violation of provision(s) of this Agreement which is subject to the

Grievance Procedure. For the purpose of determining deadlines for actions as set forth in this Article, the parties agree that if said deadline falls on a weekend or government recognized Holiday, the deadline for said action shall be on the following business day.

3.3 Every effort will be made by the parties to settle all grievances as soon as possible. The time limits set forth shall be strictly complied with and can only be extended by mutual agreement of the parties in writing. Any grievance shall be considered settled at the last level considered if the grievant fails to timely process the grievance to the next level.

3.4 The commencement of legal proceedings against University in a court of law or equity, or before the Public Employee Relations Commission, for misapplication or misinterpretation of the terms of this Agreement, shall be deemed an election of remedy and shall be a waiver by the party commencing the proceeding of its/their right to resort to the Grievance and Arbitration Procedure contained in this Article and any grievance that has already been filed over the same subject will be dismissed. The filing of a grievance constitutes a waiver of any rights to judicial review of agency action pursuant to Chapter 120, Florida Statutes, or to the review of such actions under other University procedures available to address such matters. The commencement of proceedings pursuant to Section 120.57, Florida Statutes for misapplication or misinterpretation of the terms of this Agreement, shall be deemed an election of remedy and shall be a waiver by the party commencing the proceeding of its/their right to resort to the Grievance and Arbitration Procedure contained in this Article and any grievance that has already been filed over the same subject will be dismissed. Except as otherwise specifically provided, the Grievance and Arbitration Procedure is the sole remedy for any alleged violations of this Agreement.

3.5 Grievances shall be processed in accordance with the following procedures:

A. STEP 1: The grievant shall present in writing his/her grievance to the appropriate supervisor within seven (7) calendar days of the occurrence of the action giving rise to the grievance. Discussions will be informal for the purpose of settling differences in the simplest and most effective manner. The supervisor shall communicate a decision in writing to the grievant within five (5) calendar days from the date the grievance was presented to him/her. Failure of the supervisor to timely respond

shall be considered a denial of the grievance and shall entitle the grievant to appeal to Step 2.

B. STEP 2: If the grievance is not settled at the first step, the grievant, within seven (7) calendar days of the answer in Step 1, or if no answer was received under Step 1, within ten (10) calendar days of the date the answer was due, may appeal in writing to the Vice President for Human Resources or designee. The Vice President for Human Resources or designee shall investigate the alleged grievance and shall, within seven (7) calendar days, or other mutually agreeable date of receipt of the written grievance, conduct a meeting between the Assistant Vice President for Human Resources or designee, other University representatives as necessary, the grievant and the grievant's Union representative. The Vice President for Human Resources or designee shall notify the aggrieved employee of a decision no later than ten (10) calendar days following the receipt of the written grievance at Step 2. Failure of the Vice President for Human Resources or designee to timely respond shall be considered a denial of the grievance and shall entitle the grievant to appeal to Step 3.

C. STEP 2- Content. All grievances at Step 2 must be in writing and must contain the following information:

- (1) Article(s) and Section(s) of the Agreement alleged to have been violated;
- (2) A full statement of the grievance, giving facts, dates and times of events, and specific violations with the remedy or adjustment desired;
- (3) Signature of aggrieved employee for an individual grievance, or the Union President/designee in the case of a class action grievance; and,
- (4) Date signed;

University shall notify the Grievant of any information missing and Grievant shall have the right to provide the missing information within five (5) calendar days. D.

STEP 3: If a grievance has not been satisfactorily resolved within the grievance procedures, the grievant may, within seven (7) calendar days after the response is received at Step 2 of the Grievance Procedure, file a written Notice of Intent to Arbitrate. Notice of Intent to Arbitrate must be filed with the President or his/her designee within the time period mentioned above.

An arbitrator will be selected in accordance with Section 3.6 of this Article. A copy of the written request will be provided to the Assistant Vice President for Human Resources who will be referred to as the University representative on the request form.

3.6 The parties hereby agree that the arbitration selection procedure will be as follows:

A. The party requesting arbitration shall, concurrently with its notice of Intent to Arbitrate, notify the American Arbitration Association (AAA) of the filing of the grievance and request a list of five (5) arbitrators sent to each party.

B. Each party shall alternatively strike arbitrators from the list until one remains, with a coin toss used to determine which party strikes first.

C. The party requesting arbitration shall notify AAA of the party's selection.

3.7 The following general rules are applicable to this Article:

A. The grievant may abandon or settle a grievance. Grievances settled under this Article shall be non-precedent setting and cannot be offered as evidence or precedent in any subsequent arbitration case unless the Union and the Fill mutually agree in writing that the grievance is precedent setting.

B. The grievant shall have only one opportunity to amend or supplement the grievance. No grievance can be amended or supplemented after Step 2.

C. The arbitrator shall have no power to establish wages, rates of pay for new jobs, or to change any wage, unless the arbitrator is specifically empowered to do so by both parties.

D. The arbitrator shall have only the power to rule on grievances arising under this Agreement, as defined under Sections 3.2 and 3.5C above.

E. The arbitrator shall determine each dispute in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and in accord with a "Submission Agreement", if one can be agreed to. If there is no Submission Agreement, then the arbitrator will rely on the grievances as written under Step 2 of this Agreement.

F. The arbitrator shall not receive into evidence nor rely upon any past practices that occurred prior to the first contact between University and the PBA which was March 7, 2005.

G. In contract interpretation (non-discipline cases), the burden of proof is on the grievant. In such cases the preponderance of evidence standard is applicable.

H. Only grievances based on events or occurrences which occur after the date of the execution of this Agreement can be processed under this Article. After the expiration of this Agreement, there is no duty upon University to arbitrate any grievance, unless the facts upon which the grievance is based occurred prior to the expiration of the Agreement.

I. Unless the parties agree in writing to the contrary, only one grievance may be submitted to an arbitrator at anyone hearing.

J. Upon request, the arbitrator shall rule on arbitrability before issuing a decision on the merits. If a lawsuit is filed over arbitrability, the arbitration shall not commence until the suit has terminated in the trial court.

3.8 The arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding on the Union and on all bargaining unit employees and on University, provided that the arbitrator's decision is not outside or beyond the scope of the arbitrator's jurisdiction and authority as set forth in this Agreement.

3.9 The arbitrator shall not have the power or authority to:

A. Add to, subtract from, modify, alter, or ignore in any way the terms of this Agreement, or the provisions of applicable law, rules, or regulations having the force and effect of law;

B. Limit or interfere in any way with the powers, duties, and responsibilities of the University under applicable law, rules, and regulations having the force and effect of law.

C. Retroactivity. An arbitrator's award may be retroactive based on the equities each case may demand, but in no case shall an award be retroactive to a date earlier than thirty days prior to the date the grievance was originally filed in this Article.

3.10 Each party shall bear the expense of its own witnesses and its own representatives. The arbitrator's bill shall be equally shared by the parties. However, in the event the grievance is withdrawn after the selection of the arbitrator, the party withdrawing the grievance shall be responsible for the full cost of the arbitrator's fee, unless otherwise mutually agreed by the parties to share the cost of the arbitrator.

Expenses of obtaining a hearing room, if any, shall be equally divided between the parties. The cost of the written transcript, if requested by both parties, will be shared by both parties.

ARTICLE 4 LAYOFFS AND RECALL

4.1 Employees may be laid off due to adverse financial circumstances; reallocation of resources; reorganization of administrative structures, programs, or functions; curtailment of one or more programs or functions; shortage of work; or a material change of duties.

4.2 In the event of a reduction in force University will consider a number of relevant factors in determining selections for layoff, the public interest being of prime importance. Factors to be considered include:

1. Training, experience and position, including certifications.
2. Employee's overall performance/disciplinary record.
3. Seniority.

As between two employees, if one and two above are relatively equal, then seniority shall prevail.

4.3 Laid off employees shall have recall rights only to positions within the bargaining unit. Recall will be in reverse order of layoffs. Recall rights are limited to the one (1) year period following the layoff. During this period, no new bargaining unit employees will be hired by the Department until all laid off members of the bargaining unit are offered recall. Any employee offered recall at his/her last known address must contact the Department and agree to return to work within 21 calendar days or forfeit all recall rights.

ARTICLE 5 HEALTH AND SAFETY

5.1 The University will make reasonable efforts to provide employees a safe and healthy working environment. The University and the PBA agree to work cooperatively

toward reducing job-related injuries and Workers' Compensation costs by encouraging improved safety measures.

5.2 Safety Committee. The PBA will name one employee to serve on a University Wide Safety Committee. Any individual selected to serve in this capacity will make appropriate scheduling arrangements, with management's approval, to ensure his/her attendance does not adversely affect operations.

5.3 Employee Health and Safety.

A. When the University requires an employee to use or wear health or safety equipment, such equipment will be provided by the University.

B. Any employee who becomes aware of a work related accident shall immediately notify the supervisor or the supervisor's designee of the area where the incident occurred.

C. When an employee believes an unsafe or unhealthy working condition exists in the work unit, the employee shall immediately report the condition to the supervisor or the supervisor's designee. The University shall investigate the report and respond to the employee.

5.4 Vehicles and Equipment.

A. Vehicles used by employees, whether or not issued to the employee, shall be maintained in safe operating condition by the University. Marked patrol vehicles shall be equipped with cages, and as such vehicles are replaced, the newly purchased vehicles shall include the standard police package. The University shall use high visibility lights on University vehicles as dictated by University needs. In-car computers shall be mounted for safe use by bargaining unit members. When employees are required to drive scooters, golf carts, all-terrain vehicles, or other similar vehicles, such vehicles shall be operated in accordance with the manufacturer's warranty and the officer shall be properly trained in the operation of such vehicle.

B. Where the University has determined that an employee should be provided with a police baton, mace or OC spray, electric restraining device, or other such weapon as the University deems appropriate, such employee shall be properly trained by a certified instructor in its use.

C. The University shall provide its employees with custom-fitted bullet resistant vests. Vests shall be replaced as per the stated warranty. The wearing of these vests is at the discretion of the employee, however, employees are strongly encouraged to wear the vest at all times when on duty, and the University reserves the right to require the wearing of the vest under specified conditions or special circumstances.

5.5 Firearms.

A. The University shall provide its employees with a semi-automatic firearm. The type of semi-automatic firearm shall be at the University's discretion. The University will attempt to provide a semi-automatic firearm which is suitable to the employee's stature and hand size.

B. In order to promote safety in the use of firearms by employees, the University guarantees that each employee is allowed to fire his/her firearm in an approved course at least once every six (6) months, at no cost to the employee. Such training shall be for the purpose of qualifying in the use of firearms.

C. The University shall issue new factory ammunition for on-duty use at intervals not to exceed twelve months from the previous date.

ARTICLE 6 LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES

Law Enforcement Training. The University and the PBA recognize the importance of training programs to develop skills in our law enforcement officers and supervisors. The University will make a reasonable effort to continue existing training programs in law enforcement techniques and to develop new programs, and to ensure that opportunities to attend law enforcement and salary incentive training programs are equitably distributed among employees.

ARTICLE 7 DUES DEDUCTION

7.1 During the term of this Agreement University will deduct PBA dues and other authorized deductions in an amount established by the PBA and certified in writing by the PBA to University, from employee's pay for those employees who individually make

such request on the deduction form provided by the PBA included as Appendix A. Such deductions will be made by University when other payroll deductions are made and will begin with the pay for the first full pay period following receipt of the authorization by the University.

7.2 The PBA shall advise University of any increase in dues or other authorized deductions in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to its effective date.

7.3 This Article applies only to the deduction of membership dues and shall not apply to the collection of any fines, penalties, or special assessments. University will not be required to process Dues Deductions Authorization Forms that are: (1) incorrectly and/or incompletely filled out; (2) postdated; or (3) submitted to University more than sixty (60) days following the date of the employee's signature.

7.4 Deductions of dues and other authorized deductions shall be remitted exclusively to the Dade County Police Benevolent Association by University within thirty (30) days after the deductions are made, or as soon as practical thereafter, along with a list containing the names of the employees from whom the remittance is made.

7.5 In the event an employee's salary earnings within any pay period, are not sufficient to cover dues and any other authorized deductions, it will be the responsibility of the PBA to collect its dues for that pay period directly from the employee.

7.6 Deductions for the PBA dues and other authorized deductions shall continue until either: (1) revoked by the employee by providing University and the PBA with thirty (30) days written notice that the employee is terminating the prior checkoff authorization; (2) revoked pursuant to Section 447.507 Florida Statutes; (3) the termination of employment; or (4) the transfer, promotion, or demotion of the employee out of this bargaining unit. If these deductions are continued when any of the above situations occur, the PBA shall, upon notice of the error, reimburse the employee for the deductions that were improperly withheld.

7.7 The PBA shall indemnify, defend, and hold University, the Florida Board of Governors, the State of Florida, and its officers, officials, agents, and employees harmless against any claim, demand, suit, or liability (monetary or otherwise), and for all legal costs arising from any action taken or not taken by University, or other officials, agents, and employees in complying with this Article. The PBA shall promptly refund to

University any funds received in accordance with this Article which are in excess of the amount of dues and other authorized deductions which University has agreed to deduct.

ARTICLE 8 **UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT**

8.1 Uniform. All employees shall receive a standard issue of uniforms (winter and summer) and uniform accessories, and may request replacement of such uniforms as needed. Requests for replacement of uniforms shall be honored in a timely fashion and not unreasonably denied.

8.2 Uniform accessories and equipment will include the following minimum requirements:

- A. Gun belt, either 2 1/4 inches or 3 inches, as appropriate for the individual employee.
- B. Firearm safety (snatch resistant) holster; and
- C. Three (3) magazines and an approved case for spare ammunition.

8.3 Uniform Maintenance and Shoe Allowance. The University will provide employees who are furnished and required to wear by the University a uniform, a uniform maintenance allowance in the amount of \$450.00 annually, unless laundry and dry cleaning facilities are available and the service is furnished by the University without cost to the employees. In addition, such employees shall receive a shoe allowance in the amount of \$150.00 annually, unless shoes are furnished by University.

8.4 Clothing Allowance. Employees assigned to full-time plain clothes positions shall receive a clothing allowance in the amount of \$500.00 annually, and a shoe allowance in the amount of \$150.00 annually, unless the shoes are furnished by the University.

8.5 Bullet Resistant Vest. The University shall provide uniformed and plain clothes law enforcement personnel a bullet resistant vest for use during duty hours. Each bullet resistant vest will be replaced per the manufacturer's warranty.

8.6 Recreational Use Privileges. All sworn law enforcement personnel covered by this agreement shall receive an annual standard University Recreational Facility membership at no cost.

ARTICLE 9 **WAGES**

9.1 General Wage Increases.

A. There will be no wage increase for fiscal year 2007-08 (0%).

B. Each eligible bargaining unit employee shall receive a general across the board wage increase of two percent (2%) of their base rate of pay for fiscal year 2008-09, effective July 1, 2008. Eligible employees shall have successfully passed their initial probationary period and are meeting performance standards/expectations. If an employee has a current performance evaluation of "Below or Consistently Below Expectations" in effect on the date of ratification, the employee shall not receive a general wage increase. To be eligible, the employee must have been employed on or before July 1, 2007. In addition, the employee must be continuously employed through joint ratification of this Agreement.

9.2 Additional Wages Increases.

A. In the event the Florida Legislature or other fiscal sources provide for a different or additional funding of wages or wage increases, the University and the Union agree that such increases will be administered in accordance with the applicable appropriation language. Any general across the board wage increase provided by the Legislature during fiscal year 2008-09 of this Agreement shall count as credit towards the across the board increase described in paragraph 9.1 above.

B. Nothing contained herein shall prevent University from providing salary increases beyond the increases specified above. These increases may be provided for market equity considerations, including verified counteroffers and compression/inversion; increased duties and responsibilities; special achievements; litigation/settlements; and similar special situations.

9.3 For contract year 2009-10 the parties agree to reopen only this Wages Article.

ARTICLE 10 INSURANCE BENEFITS

University agrees to administer the State Group Health self-insurance plan in accordance with the applicable Fiscal Year's General Appropriations Act and, if provided, the Summary Statement of Intent.

ARTICLE 11 GROOMING STANDARDS

11.1 Hair on top of the head will be neatly groomed. The length or bulk of the hair will not be excessive or present a ragged, unkempt appearance. When combed, hair will not fall over the ears or eyebrows, or touch the collar, except for the closely cut hair on the back of the neck. The hair of uniformed members may touch the shirt collar but not fall below the collar's edge and may cover a portion of the ear. Long hair of female officers must be worn up in a neat, stylish manner which permits the wearing of the hat. Conspicuous barrettes, pins, or combs will not be worn.

11.2 If an employee desires to wear sideburns, they will be neatly trimmed. The base will be a clean shaven horizontal line. Sideburns will not extend downward beyond the lowest part of the exterior ear opening.

11.3 The face will be clean shaven, except that if a mustache is worn it will be kept neatly trimmed and tidy. No portion extending beyond the corners of the mouth will fall below a line parallel with the bottom of the lower lip.

11.4 Cosmetic and Jewelry. If worn, cosmetics shall be subdued and blended to match the natural skin color of the individual. False eyelashes are prohibited. Fingernails should be clear and trimmed so as not to extend beyond the tips of the fingers. Fingernail polish, if worn, shall be clear. Female officers may wear small post earrings. Necklaces shall not be visible when the uniform is worn.

ARTICLE 12 REPLACEMENT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

12.1 An employee, while on duty and acting within the scope of employment, who suffers damage or destruction of the employee's watch or prescription eyewear, or such

other items of personal property as have been given prior approval by the Department as being required by the employee to adequately perform the duties of the position, will be reimbursed or have such property repaired or replaced as provide herein. A written report must be filed detailing the circumstances under which such property was damaged or destroyed.

12.2 Specific Reimbursement Allowances and Approvals.

A. Upon proper documentation by the employee of the amount expended, the Department shall authorize reimbursement for repair or replacement of such property, not to exceed the following amounts:

- (1) Watch - \$75;
- (2) Prescription eye wear - \$200 (including any required examination);
- (3) Other items – The Director shall have final authority to determine the reimbursement value of any items other than watches or prescription eye wear; and
- (4) Total allowable per incident - \$700.

B. Such reimbursement shall be with the approval of the Director. Approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

ARTICLE 13 MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

13.1 Each of the rights described below shall be vested exclusively in University, subject only to such restrictions governing the exercise of these rights as are expressly and specifically provided in this Agreement.

13.2 The management of the Department personnel and the direction of its work force, including but not limited to the exclusive right: to determine whether all or any part of the operations covered by this Agreement shall commence, cease, continue, reduce or increase; to remove the operation or any part thereof to any location; to establish new jobs; to abolish or change existing jobs and to increase or decrease the number of jobs or employees; to change materials, processes, products, service, equipment, work schedules and methods of operation to introduce new materials, equipment, services or facilities; to assign work to be performed; to assign or reassign employees to shifts,

increase or abolish shifts and rotate shifts; to require employees to work overtime; to establish and change hiring procedures; to set the work schedules; to transfer employees from job to job, shift to shift or campus to campus either on a permanent or temporary basis; to evaluate and direct the work of the employees covered by this Agreement; to maintain, enforce, rescind or change University or Department policies, procedures, rules, orders, practices, and directives not inconsistent with this Agreement; to establish or change operational standards; to determine the services to be provided by University and by law enforcement personnel; to lay off employees as provided in Article 4 of this Agreement; to establish requirements for employment; to promote and demote employees; and to have complete authority to exercise those rights and powers incidental thereto, including the right to alter or vary past practices as University may determine to be necessary for the orderly and efficient operation of the Department.

University's failure to exercise any right hereby reserved to it or its exercising any right in a particular way shall not be deemed a waiver of its right to exercise such right, nor preclude University from exercising the same right in some other way not in conflict with the express provisions of this Agreement.

13.3 If a civil emergency is declared by the Governor or by a political subdivision of the State, the provisions of this Agreement may be suspended by University during the time of the declared emergency, provided that the wage rates and monetary fringe benefits shall not be suspended.

13.4 The Union agrees that its members shall comply with all University or Department rules, policies, and procedures, including those relating to conduct and work performance.

13.5 The parties also recognize that pursuant to the Management Rights clause of this Agreement, University has the right to amend and modify its rules, policies, and procedures and to implement reasonable rules, policies and procedures except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 14
TOTALITY OF AGREEMENT

14.1 University and the PBA acknowledge that, during the negotiations which resulted in this Agreement, each had the unlimited right and opportunity to present proposals with respect to any and all matters lawfully subject to collective bargaining, and that all of the understandings and agreements arrived at by University and the PBA thereby are set forth in this Agreement between the parties for its duration.

14.2 University and the PBA, during the term of this Agreement, voluntarily and unqualifiedly waive the right, and agree that the other shall not be obligated, to bargain collectively with respect to any subject or matter whether or not referred to or covered by this Agreement, even though such subject or matter may not have been within the knowledge or contemplation of the parties at the time they negotiated or signed this Agreement.

14.3 Modifications. Nothing herein shall preclude University or the PBA from mutually agreeing to alter, amend, supplement, delete, enlarge, or modify any of the provisions of this Agreement in writing.

ARTICLE 15
SAVINGS CLAUSE

If any provision of this Agreement should be rendered or declared invalid, unlawful, or not enforceable by any court action or by reason of any existing or subsequently enacted legislation; or if the appropriate governmental body having amendatory power to change a law, rule, or regulation which is in conflict with a provision of this Agreement, fails to enact or adopt an enabling amendment to make the provision effective, in accordance with Section 447.309(3), Florida Statutes; then such provision shall not be applicable, performed, or enforced, but the remaining parts or portions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 16 COMPLIANCE WITH RULES OR POLICIES

16.1 A PBA designated representative will be advised in writing of any changes in University personnel rules or policies impacting terms and conditions of employment within twenty- one (21) days prior to formal adoption.

16.2 The University may not amend its current personnel rules or policies applicable to the members of the bargaining unit if such a change would conflict with a term of this Agreement. In the event a change of personnel rules or policies does not conflict with a provision of this Agreement, but constitutes an otherwise change in terms or conditions of employment, the University shall notify the PBA who may then request impact bargaining.

16.3 Any claim by an employee concerning the application of provisions of University personnel rules or policies shall not be subject to the Grievance and Arbitration Procedure of this Agreement, but shall be subject to the method of review prescribed by the personnel rules or policies of the University, or other appropriate administrative or judicial remedy.

ARTICLE 17 PERMANENT STATUS

The University shall maintain its policy, Permanent Status for Certified Law Enforcement Personnel (Policy No. 66), for the duration of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 18 DURATION

The term of this Agreement shall be from July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2010 and the Agreement shall be effective as of the date of ratification.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their signatures this _____ day of _____, 2008.

**FOR THE FLORIDA
INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

David Parker
Chairman

Modesto A. Maidique
President

Cristina L. Mendoza
Chief Negotiator

**FOR THE DADE COUNTY POLICE
BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION**

John Rivera
President

Andrew M. Axelrad
General Counsel

Donald D. Slesnick, II, Esq.

Francisco Torres
PBA Employee Representative

Gustavo Wong
PBA Employee Representative

Date ratified by the PBA: October 31, 2008

Date ratified by the Board of Trustees: _____

**DADE COUNTY POLICE BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION
LAW ENFORCEMENT BARGAINING UNIT**

POLICIES

2007-2010

Table of Contents

Access to Official Personnel Records	1
Advertising	1
Alternative Work Site.....	2
Animals in the Workplace.....	3
Anonymous Complaints	3
Approval of Perquisites	4
Bereavement Leave	5
Business Related Travel	5
Call Back Pay.....	6
Catastrophic Pool.....	7
Children in the Workplace	7
Compressed Work Schedule.....	8
Confidentiality Agreements	10
Confidentiality, Nondisclosure and Computer Practice Agreement.....	11
Conflict of Interest	13
Death of an Employee.....	14
Direct Deposit.....	14
Disciplinary Actions	14
Dual Employment and Compensation.....	15
Educational Incentive Awards	16
Employment Offers.....	16
Exit Reviews.....	17
Firearms and Dangerous Weapons	17
Flexible Work Schedule (Flextime).....	18
FMLA, Parental, and Medical Leave	19
Holidays	21
I-9 Requirements.....	22
Information Technology Security	22
Internal Recruitment, Promotions, Demotions & Transfers	26
Jury Duty and Court Appearances	28
Learning Opportunities	28
Leave Pending Investigation	29
Loyalty Oath	30
Military Leave	30
Nepotism	31
Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes	32
New Employee Experience	41
Off Duty Law Enforcement Employment	41

On Call Pay	42
Operating Hours, Rest and Meal Periods.....	43
Operational Excellence Award (OEA)	43
Overtime Pay and Compensatory Time	44
Permanent Status for Certified Law Enforcement Personnel	45
Personal Leave of Absence Without Pay	45
Political Activity	46
Political Participation	47
Pre-Employment Requirements	47
Professional Development Leave.....	48
Project-Based Pay.....	49
Same-Sex Domestic Partnership Health Insurance Stipend	50
Seniority	53
Separations of Employment	53
Severe Weather/Emergency Closing	54
Shift Differential Pay.....	55
Sick Leave.....	56
Sick Leave Pool	58
Solicitation, Distribution and Posting	59
Special Duty Pay	60
Spot Awards	60
Temporary or Permanent Lateral Reassignment	61
Tuition Waver Program	62
Vacation Leave	64
Variable Compensation Plan.....	66
Veterans' Preference	66

Access to Official Personnel Records

Purpose:

To establish what constitutes the University's official personnel records and provide means for individuals to inspect such records.

Policy:

The only official personnel records are maintained in the Division of Human Resources.

When any personnel decisions are made, other than for faculty tenure and promotion, the only documents which may be used are those contained in the official personnel file. There will be separate files solely for tenure and promotion which will be kept by the departments or colleges.

Generally, University personnel records are public records and under the Sunshine Law are open for public inspection.

All requests for employee information, including both, current or former employees, must be submitted in writing to the Division of Human Resources for production.

Copies of the records may be furnished upon request, at a cost of \$0 .15 per page.

Employees' social security numbers are not public records. An individual's social security number must be removed from any record inspected or released in response to a public records request.

Personal information of law enforcement personnel and their immediate family members are not considered public records and are exempt from the General State Policy on Public Records under Section 119 .07, F .S.

Advertising

Purpose:

To create a systematic and consistent process by which we notify the internal/external community of the job opportunities available within the University.

Policy:

All employment advertisement shall be centrally coordinated through the Division of Human Resources (DHR).

Hiring departments must advertise in various media (i.e. JobsLink, newspapers, trade journals, industry circulars, electronic media, etc.) depending on the level of the position.

Hiring departments can elect to advertise non-required positions in the various media provided they have the budget.

Advertising can be done locally and/or nationally depending on the level of the position.

DHR provides guidance and recommendations to the hiring department to ensure consistency and compliance in advertising.

Alternative Work Site

Purpose:

To administer the use of alternative work sites consistent with the University's efforts toward work/life balance.

Policy:

To be considered for an alternative work site option, employees should complete six months of employment in the department instituting the arrangement, except when an alternative work site has been agreed upon as a condition of employment and referenced on the offer letter.

Not all employees, supervisors, or job responsibilities are suited to alternative work site options. Human Resources is the ultimate authority in approving alternative work site options and shall use discretion in determining if the job responsibilities or the employee are suited to such an arrangement before approving participation.

Supervisors must monitor performance to ensure quantity and quality of work performed does not decrease while at the alternative work site. Failure to fulfill normal work requirements may result in the termination of the alternative work site option.

Both the supervisor and employee must sign an Alternative Work Site Option Form that will clarify the conditions of the arrangement.

For non-exempt employees, any hours beyond the normal work schedule must be authorized in advance by the employee's supervisor.

Employees who are unable to work due to illness must use sick leave and must report their absence to their supervisor.

Alternative work site options shall not be used as a substitute for dependent or child care.

Employees who participate in alternative work site options are expected to make dependent and child care arrangements during the period they will be working at home.

The pre-approved alternative work site agreement may be terminated based on business necessity.

Animals in the Workplace

Purpose:

To provide guidelines for the presence of animals in the workplace.

Policy:

The workplace is intended to be devoted to the efficient and effective environment conducive to the education and related services to students, parents and members of the community. The presence of animals not devoted to accomplishing these objectives is disruptive, non-hygienic, and potentially unsafe, and can prove to be a distraction to the work and lifestyles of faculty, staff, students and visitors. In addition, members of the University community may have allergies to or simply be afraid of animals.

The presence of animals in the work place may pose a safety concern putting the University at a risk of potential liability. Therefore, animals are not allowed in the work place. The sole exceptions to this policy are dogs being used by law enforcement personnel, animals being used for research purposes, or serving as guides or aides to their owners, such as seeing-eye dogs. If the animal is being used as an ADA accommodation, the Office of Equal Opportunity Programs must be notified in writing.

Anonymous Complaints

Purpose:

To establish a policy on the handling of anonymous complaints.

Definition:

Complaint - A complaint is an expression of dissatisfaction or concern related to a workplace situation. It does not apply to discrimination or sexual harassment as other processes are available to address such issues. See FIU-104.

Policy:

The University attempts to deal openly, fairly and effectively with any comment or complaint of an individual, service provided, or any of its processes, and to offer an appropriate remedy to anyone who is adversely affected.

The University understands that there may be cases when an individual might want to report their concerns anonymously or with confidentiality. To the extent possible, the University will keep reports confidential. If the individual does not identify himself or herself, however, the University might not be able to respond appropriately to the individual's concern. Further, there may come a time when the University cannot proceed with the investigation without obtaining additional information from the reporting person or others. Therefore, persistent anonymous complaints will be systematically addressed to determine if the complaint(s) should be investigated.

Approval of Perquisites

Purpose:

To establish a policy relating to the approval of Perquisites for University employees.

Definition:

"Perquisites" means those things, use of, or services which carry a monetary value for which the employee benefits.

Policy:

Perquisites may be furnished to University employees in those specific instances where Human Resources determines that the furnishing of such is in the best interest of the University, and/or is justified by the requirement of the position.

Perquisites may be considered as part of the employee's total compensation; therefore, the kind and value of Perquisites shall be as uniform and practical in similar situations. The value of Perquisites shall not be used to compute the employee's rate of pay. There may be federal income tax consequences of such Perquisites in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code.

This policy does not apply to those benefits which are by law required to be bargained in good faith.

Bereavement Leave

Purpose:

To administer a Bereavement Leave Policy which provides uniform guidelines to grant paid time off to employees for absences related to the death of immediate family members.

Definition:

Immediate Family - defined as spouse, same sex partner, children (including foster or stepchildren), parents (including stepparents), brother and sister (including stepbrother and stepsister), grandparents, and grandchildren of both the employee and the spouse or same sex domestic partner.

Policy:

An employee shall be granted three (3) days of leave with pay for a death in the immediate family. In addition to paid bereavement leave, the employee may request approval to use reasonable amounts of accrued sick leave, vacation leave or unpaid leave.

Business-Related Travel

Purpose:

To compensate non-exempt employees traveling on University business.

Policy:

Travel is clearly work time, and is therefore compensable, when it cuts across the employee's workday. The employee is simply substituting travel for other duties. The time is not only hours worked on regular working days during normal working hours but also during the corresponding hours on nonworking days. Thus, if an employee regularly works from 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. from Monday through Friday the travel time during these days/hours is considered work time as well as during any other days.

Time worked is always compensable, regardless of whether work is performed at the work site, while traveling on University business, or if it takes place within or outside of normal work hours.

A lunch period during which an employee is relieved of all his assigned duties is not compensable.

If an employee is required to attend a business-related function, the employee must be compensated.

If an employee requests a specific itinerary that is different from the University-recommended itinerary, only the estimated travel time associated with the University's recommended itinerary will be eligible for compensation.

An employee is only compensated during administrative work hours from the time travel begins, to the time travel ends. Any portion of the employee's normal work hours that the employee spends away from the work site that is not within travel time is not compensated. If travel time ends during the employee's normal work hours, the employee must take leave or return to work, unless prior arrangements have been made, such as flexible work hours.

Call Back Pay

Purpose:

To provide compensation to non-exempt employees who are called back to work to perform emergency and/or needed work assignments based on operational needs during off duty hours.

Policy:

Regular and Interim non-exempt employees are entitled to call back pay when an employee is called back to the work location outside their regularly scheduled hours.

The employee shall be credited with the greater of the actual time worked, including time to and from the employee's home to the assigned work location, or two hours.

If while on-call, an employee is called back to work, said employee will be reimbursed for travel expenses and mileage at standard rates as specified in Florida Statutes. Reimbursement will be made for travel from the employee's home to the work location and vice versa.

Call back pay will be considered worked time and will be recorded as such on the time record of the employee.

When an employee is called back to work, the call back pay will be paid at the employee's regular rate of pay or at his/her overtime rate for any time over 40 hours in a work week.

Employees will not receive on-call pay for time worked.

Catastrophic Pool

Purpose:

To establish guidelines for the purpose of allowing the donation of sick leave hours from one employee to another in catastrophic circumstances that affects the employee or the employee's immediate family members. For the purpose of this policy, catastrophic is defined as any major illness or injury that does not allow the employee to return to work for an extended period of time as documented by a physician.

Definition:

Immediate Family - Spouse, child(ren) (including foster and stepchildren), parents (including stepparents), grandparents and same-sex domestic partners.

Policy:

Hours may be donated from one employee to another employee who has exhausted their leave balances including sick, vacation, and compensatory time.

Hours may be donated in increments of eight (8) and must not exceed 80 hours in 36-month period. The donating employees' remaining balance cannot fall below 80 hours. The total maximum amount of hours that an employee can receive is 480 in a 12-month period.

Leave time used will be counted towards the Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) entitlement.

Children in the Workplace

Purpose:

To provide guidelines for the presence of children in the work place for other than official University activities involving children.

Policy:

Employees with dependent children are expected to make regular arrangements for proper care of their children while at work.

The University must consider issues of safety, confidentiality, disruption of operations, disruption of services, disruption to other employees, and legal liability as well as sudden emergencies, posed by the presence of children in the work place. Therefore, University employees are prohibited from bringing children on campus during working hours.

Supervisors may grant permission for a temporary, unforeseen emergency, but no parent can have a child in the workplace without the supervisor's permission or use the workplace as an alternative to childcare or for any other purpose. If bringing a child to work with the employee is unavoidable, the employee must obtain permission from his/her supervisor to have the child accompany the employee while working. Factors the supervisor will consider are the age of the child, how long the child needs to be present, the work environment in the employee's area, and any possible disruption to the employee's and co-worker's work. When authorized, the accompanying adult must supervise the child at all times.

Supervisors may direct an employee to remove a child from the workplace. No child may be left unaccompanied by an adult in the work place, and any employee who brings a child to the work place and leaves him or her unattended in an office, room, hall, lounge, restroom, lunch area or elsewhere will be subject to discipline, up to and including dismissal.

No minor may be allowed in an area that is potentially hazardous (i.e., where hazardous equipment, human derived materials, radioactive materials, etc., are located); such prohibited areas include workshops and laboratories, areas where chemicals are stored, and plant rooms.

Children exhibiting symptoms of potentially contagious illnesses should not be brought to the workplace.

Institutional computers are University property and vital equipment, intended for use only by employees and in the course and scope of assigned duties.

Computers are not to be used as a toy or entertainment for visiting children. The University does not accept any liability for injuries to children who are on campus in violation of this policy.

Compressed Work Schedule

Purpose:

To promote alternative work schedules for employees consistent with the University's efforts toward work/life balance.

Policy:

A compressed workweek is one in which employees work their assigned number of hours but in fewer than 5 days in one week or fewer than 10 days in one pay period.

Compressed work schedules will be granted in situations where job and business related needs can continue to be met even under a compressed schedule.

All full-time employees must work a 40-hour week (or 80-hours each pay period).

Eligible employees must obtain permission from their respective supervisor and final approval from Human Resources.

Operational requirements must be met.

Service to the customer must be maintained or improved.

Costs to the university will not be increased.

Each office or operation must be covered during normal or core business hours:

Compressed work schedules must not diminish the ability of the department to assign responsibility and accountability to individual employees for the provision of services and performance of their duties.

Compressed workweek schedules must be set (not varying from pay period to pay period), but may be any of the following for a two week pay period:

- Four ten-hour days each week, with a work day off each week
- Four nine-hour days and one four-hour work day off each week (one afternoon or morning off each week)

When a paid holiday falls on an employee's regularly scheduled day off, the following may occur:

- the employee will be granted another day off during that pay period ; paid leave is allocated by the hour and not the day;
- the employee may have the option of reverting back to the regular schedule during that pay period in which the holiday falls

All requests must be in writing.

Exempt employees, by definition, will continue to receive the same salary from week to week regardless of the schedule worked.

The pre-approved compressed work schedule agreement may be terminated at any time based on business necessity.

Confidentiality Agreements

Purpose:

To prohibit the unauthorized exchange of confidential information between the employee and any other party who does not have the right to receive the information.

Policy:

Any written or oral statement containing confidential, personal information related to business, financial or medical transactions, including name, birth date, address, telephone number, social security number, personal photograph, amounts paid or charged on University charge cards is to be safeguarded.

It is the legal and ethical responsibility of all Florida International University faculty, staff employees, students, and volunteers to preserve and protect the privacy, confidentiality and security of all confidential information, written or verbal, acquired during their course of work at Florida International University. Use of confidential information for any personal gain, or offer of such information to any individuals or publications to the detriment of Florida International University during or subsequent to employment is forbidden.

Willful violation or unauthorized activities compromising the Confidentiality Agreement made between the employee and employer (Florida International University) will constitute just cause for disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment.

Confidentiality, Nondisclosure and Computer Practice Agreement

As an employee of Florida International University, ("University"), I, ("Employee"), agree to observe all the provisions of this Confidentiality, Nondisclosure, and Computer Practice Agreement "Agreement"), as well as all other rules and policies currently in effect and which University may announce from time to time in accordance with applicable law. I specifically agree to the following:

I recognize that my position with University requires considerable responsibility and trust, and, in reliance on my loyalty, University has entrusted me with information that may be confidential, highly sensitive, restricted, or proprietary trade secret information, including, but not limited to, information relating to present, past, or anticipated future research. I agree to keep said information confidential.

I agree not to use or disclose any information entrusted to me by virtue of my employment with University, either during or after my employment with University, except during my employment as required to perform my duties for University, or as may be required by law. I understand that as a result of my employment at University I may be exposed to information regarding personnel matters for which there is an expectation of privacy and confidentiality. I agree that I will maintain in absolute and complete confidentiality all information relating to personnel matters that I have obtained in the course of my employment. I understand that this policy does not prevent me from responding to any legal process or court order.

Upon the request of University and, in any event, upon the termination of my employment, I will return to University all property of University and all University documents including, but not limited to, training materials, personnel records, employee handbooks, memoranda, notes, records, manuals, or other documents pertaining to University's affairs.

I understand that as an employee of University I am responsible for the use of information acquired during the course of my duties. Use of University's confidential information in a manner that conflicts with my responsibilities as an employee of University or for my own personal gain whether during or subsequent to my employment at University is strictly forbidden. I am hereby advised that such willful or unauthorized activities will result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination of my employment, regardless of whether criminal or civil penalties are imposed.

I am fully aware that as a University employee, I am likely to have access to students' records. The federal law known as the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and Section 1002.22 of the Florida Statutes, prohibit the University from disclosing students' "educational records" without the student's consent or a properly served and issued subpoena. Generally, any information which relates to a student's attendance at University is an educational record including, but not limited to, grades, transcripts, medical information, scholarship and financial

reports, and the like. Further, such information may not be disclosed to the student's parent unless the student is dependent of the parents as defined by federal law. I am aware that I must seek advice before releasing any information about any University student to anyone other than the student. I should refer inquiries about student record to the Registrar's Office or the Office of the General Counsel.

I further understand that in the course of my employment, I am likely to use the University's computing system and I may have access to information or systems that are highly sensitive. I understand that any unauthorized, deliberate action which damages or disrupts a computing system, alters its normal performance, or causes it to malfunction is a violation of the University's Code of Computer Practice, regardless of system location or time duration. Accordingly, the willful introduction of computer "viruses," "worms," "denial of service" (DOS) routines, or other disruptive/destructive programs into the University computing environment, via external networks to which the University is connected, is expressly prohibited. The use of any University computing or telecommunications device to gain unauthorized access to a non-University computing system is also prohibited, whatever the intent of such access may be. Further, I am aware that I am prohibited from using the University computer accounts in association with any non-University commercial or private purpose or enterprise. This includes, but is not limited to, advertising a product or service on personal Web pages, fund-raising or advertising on behalf of unsanctioned non-University organizations, publicizing of unsanctioned non-University activities, the reselling of University resources except as expressly authorized by the University, and the unauthorized use of the University's name or logos.

I have read this Agreement; I understand it and I agree to abide by its terms and conditions.

Employee Signature
Date

Date

Witness

Conflict of Interest

Purpose:

The University is required by the Florida Statutes and the University Code of Conduct to ensure that its employees follow a code of conduct which avoids any conflict of interest, or appearance of conflict of interest, between the performance of the employee's public duties and any outside personal interests.

Definition:

"Outside activity" shall mean any private practice, private consulting, additional employment, teaching or research, or other activity, whether compensated or uncompensated, which is not part of the employee's assigned duties and for which the University provides no compensation.

"Conflict of interest" shall mean any conflict between the private interests of the employee and the public interests of the University, the Board of Governors, or the State of Florida, or any activity which interferes with the performance of the employee's professional or institutional responsibilities or obligations.

Policy:

Conflicts of interests, including those arising from University or outside activities are prohibited. Employees are responsible for resolving such conflicts of interest, working in conjunction with their supervisors and other University officials.

Any University employee considering outside activity/interest is required to complete the Report of Outside Activity Form prior to engaging in such activity and may not engage in such activity until the outside activity has been approved.

The Report of Outside Activity Form must be completed on an annual basis and/or when an outside activity begins or substantially changes, or has not been previously reported. Faculty employees must make this report each year even if they are not engaged in an outside activity.

The reporting provisions shall not apply to activities performed wholly during a period in which the faculty employee has no appointment with the University.

Death of an Employee

Purpose:

To administer a uniform policy for reporting the death of an employee.

Policy:

Dean, Directors and/or Department Heads must report the death of an employee to the Division of Human Resources as soon as possible, after receiving notice.

Direct Deposit

Purpose:

To outline and enforce a mandated process for the disbursement of compensation.

Policy:

As a condition of employment, all employees are required to authorize their paychecks to be electronically submitted to their financial institutions.

Failure to comply with this requirement will result in termination of employment.

Disciplinary Actions

Purpose:

To establish a policy and provide guidelines for the application of disciplinary actions for University employees.

Definitions:

Severe Disciplinary Actions - defined as suspensions, demotions and involuntary terminations.

Suspension - occurs when an employee is taken off duty for a day or more without pay.

Involuntary Demotion - occurs when an employee is involuntarily subjected to a reduction in pay and higher functioning duties are permanently removed resulting in a lower level position.

Involuntary Termination - occurs when an employee is permanently separated from University employment.

Policy:

The University is committed to the theory of progressive discipline and as such a Pre-Disciplinary Review (PDR) must be conducted in conjunction with Human Resources before severe disciplinary action is imposed. The PDR shall provide a level of review for severe disciplinary actions recommended by supervisors. Based on the severity and the frequency of the offense or occurrence, disciplinary actions may take the form of reprimands, demotions, suspensions and dismissals.

Human Resources will ensure that all pertinent information is obtained so that employee behavior which necessitates disciplinary action shall be determined by the employee's supervisor in consultation and with the approval of the Vice President for Human Resources, his/her designee, or the Provost, or his/her designee, in the case of a faculty member.

Based on the severity of the offense, the University reserves the right to impose discipline at any level, including immediate termination.

Dual Employment and Compensation

Purpose:

To administer the approval of additional University employment and compensation.

Policy:

All employees may be approved for secondary employment which constitutes dual employment provided such employment does not interfere with the regular work of the employee, and does not result in any conflict of interest between the two activities, and is determined as being in the best interest of the University.

Approval must be requested and granted by Human Resources prior to commencement of the secondary employment.

The University is considered "the employer", whether the secondary duties are performed for the primary department, or for another department at the University. Consequently, such employment may not be disassociated from the primary employment, and all hours worked in a workweek in such jobs must be aggregated together for non-exempt employees to determine if overtime over forty hours is due.

Educational Incentive Awards

Purpose:

To encourage professional development and reward employees who acquire a degree, a professional license and/or professional certification from an accredited institution or professional organization.

Policy:

Exempt and non-exempt employees may be granted an Educational Incentive Award upon submission of a program of study, degree and/or certification being pursued.

Course of study should be relevant to the position and/or departmental needs. Participation by the employee should be pre-approved by the Department Head.

Upon completion of program/degree/certification, employee submits written confirmation of the completed coursework/license/certification to supervisor.

The Educational Incentive Award is paid as a Bonus upon submission of proof of completion as follows:

Associate Degree	\$ 500
Baccalaureate Degree	\$1,000
Master's Degree	\$1,500
Doctorate Degree/Juris Doctor	\$2,000
Apprenticeship	\$ 500
J Journeyman	\$ 750
Professional Registration or License	\$1,000
Professional Certification	\$ 500

Employment Offers

Purpose:

To provide new employees with information regarding the terms and conditions of employment at the University and to ensure consistent personnel records indicating their acceptance.

Policy:

All offers of employment will be centrally administered by the Division of Human Resources. The signed, original Offer of Employment becomes a permanent part of the employee's personnel file.

Exit Reviews

Purpose:

To administer a program to collect data regarding working conditions and other qualitative information from exiting employees as well as to ensure retrieval of University assets when an employee separates from employment.

Policy:

All employees separating from the University are required to comply with the Exit Review Program which includes the:

- Exit Review Questionnaire, and
- Separation Clearance Form

All outstanding debts of departing employees, including the face value of any University asset not returned upon separation, will be deducted from final funds due to the employee, upon giving the employee written notification of the amount to be deducted and the reason thereof. If the final salary and accrued leave, if any, are not sufficient to satisfy the amount owed, any outstanding balance will be placed in Accounts Receivable with the Controller's Office.

Firearms and Dangerous Weapons

Purpose:

To establish a policy that prohibits the possession, storage, use or manufacturing of dangerous articles which pose a threat to the safety of persons or property.

Policy:

The provisions of this policy are applicable to all employees, students, and any other individuals visiting or conducting business at the University. The only exceptions to this policy are as follows:

- Law enforcement officers who are in uniform.
- University law enforcement personnel.

- Faculty in the performance of instructional or research responsibilities, only with written approval from the Provost and previous notification to the University's Chief of Police.

All persons, except for those exempted above, are prohibited from possession, storage, manufacturing, or use of a dangerous implement, including but not limited to, firearms, destructive devices, explosives, slingshots, weapons, tear gas guns, electric weapons or devices and fireworks, on any property owned, used or under the control of Florida International University.

For purposes of this policy, the University's campuses and dormitories are not considered to be private residences, homes or places of business but rather property owned by University; therefore, individuals licensed to carry firearms are not exempted from the provisions of this policy on those premises.

Any violation of this policy will result in immediate termination of employment.

Flexible Work Schedule (Flextime)

Purpose:

To administer the use of a flexible work schedule consistent with the University's efforts toward work/life balance.

Policy:

Flexible work hours may be instituted both to assist employees in their personal planning and to maintain productivity.

Flextime may occur up to two hours before and two hours after the employee's regular schedule.

Flexible schedules must be recommended by the supervisor, planned in accordance with the work functions and service objectives of the department and the University operations, and approved by Human Resources.

The supervisor must establish a core period of time when all employees are in attendance.

The pre-approved flexible work schedule agreement may be terminated at any time based on business necessity.

FMLA, Parental and Medical Leave

Purpose:

To administer the federally-mandated Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) in accordance with University guidelines.

Policy:

Family Medical Leave Act (Applies to all Employees)

The Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (FMLA) grants up to 12 work weeks of leave within a 12-month period for certain family and medical reasons. The leave may be paid, unpaid, or a combination of both.

To qualify, an employee must use FMLA for the following reasons:

- The birth of a child and in order to care for that child;
- The placement of a child for adoption or foster care, and to care for the newly placed child;
- To care for a spouse, child, or parent - but not a parent-in-law with a serious health condition; or
- The serious health condition of the employee.

To be eligible for FMLA leave, an employee must:

- Have worked for the employer at least 12 months; and
- Have worked at least 1,250 hours during the 12 months prior to the start of the FMLA leave.

The University will grant the 12-week period under FMLA to eligible employees for the four reasons stated above and additional leave not to exceed a total of 6 months for the following three reasons:

- The birth of a child and in order to care for that child (parental leave);
- The placement of a child for adoption or foster care, and to care for the newly placed child (parental leave); or
- The serious health condition of the employee (medical leave).

An employee who takes leave under this policy, will be able to return to the same position or a position with equivalent status, pay, benefits and other employment conditions.

Parental Leave (Excludes Temporary and Student Workers)

While an employee is on parental leave, the University will continue paying the matching portion of the employee's health and basic State life insurance premiums up to six months during the leave period.

If the employee has accrued or earned paid leave, the employee must use paid leave first and take the remainder of the leave period as unpaid leave. A combination of accrued vacation and sick leave must be used. Leave may also be used intermittently or under certain circumstances may use the leave to reduce the workweek or workday, resulting in a reduced work schedule.

Parental leave of absence requests shall be in writing, when possible, with at least 30 days notice. If it is not possible to give 30 days' notice, the employee must give as much notice as is practicable. The request must indicate the period of leave to be granted and the date the employee will return to work.

For parental leave, documentation must be provided by the employee's doctor or spouse's doctor of the expected due date. Parental leave may begin no more than two weeks prior to the delivery date.

An employee, who takes leave under this policy, will be able to return to the same position or a position with equivalent status, pay, benefits and other employment conditions.

Medical Leave (Excludes Temporary and Student Workers)

While an employee is on medical leave, the University will continue paying the matching portion of the employee's health and basic State life insurance premiums up to six months during the leave period.

If the employee has accrued or earned paid leave, the employee must use paid leave first and take the remainder of the leave period as unpaid leave. A combination of accrued vacation and sick leave may be used. Leave may also be used intermittently or under certain circumstances may use the leave to reduce the workweek or workday, resulting in a reduced work schedule.

Medical leave of absence requests shall be in writing, when possible, with at least 30 days notice. If it is not possible to give 30 days' notice, the employee must give as much notice as is practicable. A doctor's note must accompany the request indicating reason and period of absence.

An employee, who takes leave under this policy, will be able to return to the same position or a position with equivalent status, pay, benefits and other employment conditions.

Holidays

Purpose:

To establish holidays observed by the University.

Policy:

The University observes eleven (11) paid holidays a year that allow the University to close offices and discontinue operations that will not affect the academic calendar or those services necessary to the University community and to the public .

The approved Holidays are:

- New Year's Day
- Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- Memorial Day
- Independence Day
- Labor Day
- Veteran's Day
- Thanksgiving Day
- Friday after Thanksgiving
- Christmas Day
- Two Winter Break Days

Holidays falling on Saturday are observed the preceding Friday. Holidays falling on Sunday are observed on the following Monday.

Any employee who is in non-pay status for the entire day before a holiday shall not be eligible to receive payment for the holiday.

Workloads, emergency conditions, or certain critical staff may be required to work on a holiday.

The University President will designate two days towards a Winter Break between the end of the fall semester and the beginning of the spring semester of each year. The two days will be designated based on University needs and schedules. Eligible employees who are required to work during the Winter Break will be granted the same number of days as those of the approved Winter Break to be taken before June 30th of that fiscal year.

1-9 Requirements

Purpose:

To enforce the federal requirements for certification of employment eligibility within the United States.

Policy:

All employees must complete an 1-9 (Employment Eligibility Verification) form within the first three days of employment.

An employer found to have recruited or employed an unauthorized alien for employment in the United States, shall be subject to pay a civil fine. An employer can be fined not less than \$275 and not more than \$2,200, for each unauthorized alien for the first offense. An employer can be fined from \$2,200 and \$5,500 per unauthorized alien for a second offense, and between \$3,300 and \$11,000 for each third or subsequent offense.

Information Technology Security

Purpose:

To provide guidelines for information technology security

Policy:

As part of Florida International University's mission, we strive to keep our resources safe and secure. In order to fulfill the mission of teaching, research and public service, the University is committed to providing a secure computing and networking environment that assures the integrity, availability, and confidentiality of information and information resources.

Protecting University's resources is a critical part of its mission.

If you have any concerns about using or protecting information or Information Technology Resources to which you have access or control, you should contact the IT Security Office, Security@fiu.edu.

General Responsibility

Each member of the University community is responsible for adhering to all federal, state and local laws and University rules, regulations and policies, as the same may be amended from time to time, pertaining to the security and protection of electronic information resources that he/she uses, and/or over which he/she has access or control.

Resources to be protected include networks, computers, software, and data. The physical and logical integrity of these resources must be protected against threats such as unauthorized intrusions, malicious misuse, or inadvertent compromise. Contractors and participants in any activities outsourced to non-University entities must comply with the same security requirements.

Enforcement

Persons who fail to adhere to this Policy may be subject to penalties as provided by law and/ or disciplinary action, including dismissal or expulsion. Violations will be handled through the University disciplinary policies applicable to employees and students. The University may also refer suspected violations of applicable law to appropriate law enforcement agencies.

Unauthorized or fraudulent use of University computing or telecommunications resources can also result in felony prosecution as provided for in the Federal and State of Florida Statutes.

Compliance

I have read and I understand the above University General IT Security Policy and will adhere to all applicable laws, rules, regulations and policies pertaining to the security and protection of the University's electronic information resources.

Laws, Rules and Regulations Impacting the Use of Florida International University Information Technology Resources and Addressing Privacy and Security Requirements

This is a representative list of the federal and State of Florida laws, rules and regulations that Florida International University, its faculty, staff and students must follow in their use of the University's information technology resources. This list is not comprehensive, but is intended to assist the reader to develop a basic understanding of the legal framework applicable to the activities of University, its faculty, staff and students in the information technology environment.

Federal Laws:

Child Pornography Prevention Act of 1996, 18 U.S.C. §§ 2251 *et seq.*

Copyright Laws, 17 U.S.C. §§ 101 *et seq.*

Credit Card Fraud, 18 U.S.C. § 1029

Criminal Infringement of a Copyright, 18 U.S.C. § 2319

Digital Millennium Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. §§ 1201 *et seq.*

Economic Espionage Act of 1996, 18 U.S.C. §§ 1831-39

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 18 U.S.C. §§ 2510-22 ("The Wiretap Act")

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 CFR Part 99 ("FERPA" also known as the "Buckley Amendment")

Fraud and related activity in connection with computers, 18 U.S.C. § 1030 *et seq.*

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Administrative Simplification Provisions, 42 U.S.C. § 1320d, *et seq.* ("HIPAA")

HIPAA Privacy Rule, 45 C.F.R. Part 160; 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subparts A and E

HIPAA Security Rule, 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C

Homeland Security Act of 2002, Pub. L. 107-296, 116 Stat. 2135 (HR 2002)

Unlawful Access to Stored Communications, 18 U.S.C. §§ 2701 *et seq.*

USA PATRIOT Act of 2001, Pub. L. No. 107-56, 115 Stat. 272

Florida Laws:

Computer Crimes Act, Fla. Stat. §§ 815.01 *et seq.*, §§ 775.082-084

Computer Pornography and Child Exploitation Prevention Act of 1986, Fla. Stat. §§ 847.0135 *et seq.*

Florida Public Records Act, Fla. Stat. Chapter 119

Helpful Links:

Official Web site for the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office,
www.uspto.gov/main/trademarks.htm

Official Web site for the U.S. Copyright Office, www.copyright.gov/

Information on the Fair Use Doctrine:

U.S. Copyright Office, Circular 21, Reproduction of Copyrighted Works by Educators and Librarians, www.copyright.gov/circs/circ21.pdf

www.copyright.gov/help/faq/faq-fairuse.html

www.copyright.gov/fls/fl102.html

Official Web site for the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Civil Rights, on HIPAA, www.hhs.gov/ocr/hipaa/

Official Web site for the U.S. Department of Education, www.ed.gov/

Information on FERPA:

www.ed.gov/policy/gen/guid/fpcoa/ferpa/

University IT Policies

University Code of Computing Practice, <http://uts.fiu.edu/index.cfm?action=code>

Universitynet Acceptable Use Policy, <http://uts.fiu.edu/index.cfm?action=acceptpolicy>

University Academic Affairs Policies & Procedures Manual,
<http://www.fiu.edu/provost/polman/sec11web.html#11.00>

IT Security Policies

Security.fiu.edu

Confirmation

Please enter your Panther ID and User Name for confirmation that you have read and understood the University Information Technology Security Policy. Failure to do so may result in the loss of access to University Information Technology Resources.

Panther ID

User Name

Internal Recruitment, Promotions, Demotions & Transfers

Purpose:

To allow hiring departments to provide employees with internal career-pathing opportunities.

Policy:

Internal recruitment will be utilized to support career mobility of qualified existing employees, consistent with equal employment and affirmative action objectives. If a suitable candidate is not found internally, the department will recruit outside University to obtain the best, qualified candidate for the position.

Decisions regarding the career mobility of employees will be based on job-related factors such as their ability to meet the minimum requirements of the position, perform the essential functions of the position, past performance in their current position and the level of experience within the current position.

Internal recruitment will be utilized to support career advancement of qualified internal candidates, so long as it is consistent with equal employment and affirmative action objectives.

The following career-pathing opportunities encompass the methods by which employees may move from one position to another:

Promotion

The upward mobility of an employee from one position to another position having a greater degree of responsibility and a higher salary range maximum.

A promotion can be within the same division/department or from one division/department to another.

An employee being promoted will have his/her salary set in accordance with University's Compensation Manual.

Demotion

The downward mobility of an employee from one position to another position with a lesser degree of responsibility and a lower salary range maximum.

A demotion can be voluntary or involuntary within the same division/department or from one division/department to another.

An employee being demoted will have his/her salary adjusted in accordance with FIU's Compensation Manual.

Transfer

The lateral movement of an employee from a position in one class, to a different position within the same class or in a different class, having the same degree of responsibility and the same salary range maximum. A transfer can be voluntary or involuntary.

An employee being transferred usually maintains their current salary.

Applies to Sworn Law Enforcement Employees:

An employee who has attained permanent status, or who anticipates attaining permanent status on or before June 30, may apply to take a promotional test by submitting a certified law enforcement application no later than the first business day after January 1st of each calendar year to the Division of Human Resources.

All applications for promotion will be reviewed to establish the employee's eligibility to take the promotional exam. Eligibility will be determined based on the employee's education and experience in relation to the minimum requirements established for each law enforcement classification.

Those employees who have been determined eligible to take a promotional exam will receive a copy of the "Notice of Promotional Test", issued to the University by the Test Administrator of the law enforcement promotional test.

An employee who takes a promotional test, which are provided in numerical score order, the University will establish its promotional classification. Each promotion list is established by listing the employees in rank order based solely on the numerical passing test scores received by the employees. The promotion list will be effective July 1st of each calendar year and eligible employees will be retained on the promotion list for a period of one year.

When filling a promotional vacancy, the Director of Public Safety shall:

- 1) select the candidate from the promotional list with the highest test score; or
- 2) select from among the three candidates with the highest test scores based on job-related factors.

In the event the Director of Public Safety chooses the second option above, he/she may, in his/her sole discretion, conduct oral interviews of the eligible candidates and/or seek recommendations for appointment from section commanders.

Employees that do not receive or accept a promotion will retain their position on a promotion list.

Jury Duty and Court Appearances

Purpose:

To administer a policy regarding jury duty and subpoena for court appearances.

Policy:

An employee summoned as a member of a jury panel, shall be granted leave with pay and any jury or witness fees shall be retained by the employee. Leave granted hereunder shall not affect the employee's vacation or sick leave balance.

An employee subpoenaed to represent the University shall have such duty considered a part of the employee's job assignment. The employee shall be paid travel expenses and incidentals. The employee shall give the University any fees received.

An employee is not paid for time off work because they were subpoenaed to appear in court for criminal or civil cases being heard in connection with the employee's personal matters, including but not limited to, appearing in traffic court, divorce proceedings, custody hearings, appearing as directed with a juvenile, etc. or service as a paid expert witness. The time off may be charged to accrued compensatory time (if applicable), vacation leave, or may be taken as leave without pay.

Applies to Law Enforcement Personnel:

If a sworn law enforcement employee is subpoenaed to appear as a witness in a job-related court case, not during the employee's regularly assigned shift, the employee shall have the option to either accept the witness fee or be granted a minimum of 3 hours which shall be counted as hours worked. University reserves the right to change said employee's schedule in order to minimize or eliminate any overtime costs associated with the court appearance.

Learning Opportunities

Purpose:

To establish a learning culture in which all employees are encouraged to develop their professional skills and enhance their performance, both in their current position and for future University career opportunities.

Policy:

All employees shall participate in a minimum of twenty (20) hours of professional development per calendar year. This development occurs during regularly scheduled work time, and must be approved by the Dean, Director, or Department Head.

All employees are expected to have a Learning Goal established in their annual performance discussion with their immediate supervisor. Professional development can take the form of attendance in in-house learning programs provided by the Division of Human Resources - Department of Organization Development and Learning, participation in external workshops and conferences, or other department-specific training.

Included in the expected 20 hours of professional development are any programs that may be required by the University, such as the New Employee Experience, Sexual Harassment Awareness & Prevention, Performance Development Process (PDP), Supervisory Excellence, and others. Attendance in programs for professional certifications, licensures, etc. will also count towards the 20 hours of professional development.

Leave Pending Investigation

Purpose:

To establish a policy on granting leave pending an investigation.

Definition:

“Leave pending investigation” is approved leave with pay, with no reduction of personal accrued leave.

Policy:

When the President or designee has reason to believe that the presence of an employee on university property presents a threat to the health or safety of the employee or anyone in the university community, or represents a threat of substantial disruption or interference with the normal operations of the university community, the President or designee may place the employee on paid or unpaid leave pending investigation of the occurrence. The President or designee may also direct that the employee be removed from university property until the investigation is completed.

Loyalty Oath

Purpose:

To administer a procedure for obtaining a signed Loyalty Oath from every University employee.

Policy:

Every employee of the University, as a condition of employment, shall execute a proper oath of loyalty as required by State law.

Applies to Law Enforcement Personnel:

All employees appointed to sworn positions shall take and subscribe to the following "Canon of Law Enforcement Ethics":

"As a Law Enforcement Officer, my fundamental duty is to serve mankind; to safeguard lives and property; to protect the innocent against deception, the weak against oppression or intimidation and the peaceful against violence or disorder; and to respect the Constitutional right of all men to liberty, equality and justice."

Military Leave

Purpose:

To establish a policy that defines the leave specifications for Military Leave.

Policy:

An employee, except an employee in a temporary position, who is drafted, volunteers for active military service, or who is ordered to active duty shall be eligible for military leave.

An employee shall receive their full pay in addition to their military pay for the first thirty (30) days of active duty. After the initial 30 days, the law allows those on active duty to receive the necessary pay to fill any gap between their military and civilian pay and continue their existing benefits. Leave payment of this type shall be made only upon military authority that thirty (30) days of military service have been completed.

Upon Separation from the military service, the employee shall be eligible to return to the former position held or a different position in the same class in the same geographic location provided the employee is honorably discharged.

Nepotism

Purpose:

To ensure that no preferential treatment will be afforded to individuals based on relationships that may place undue or inappropriate influence on terms and conditions of employment.

Definition:

For the purpose of this policy, "relationship" is defined as individuals related by blood, marriage, adoption [e.g. father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half-brother or half-sister, Florida Statute Section 12.3135(1)(d)]; a person a public employee intends to marry, or with whom the public employee intends to form a household, or any other natural person having the same legal residence as the public employee, Florida Statute Section 112.312, Code of Ethics ; domestic partnership, dating, or other personal relationship in which objectivity might be impaired . "Line of authority" is defined as authority extending vertically through one or more organizational levels of supervision or management.

Policy:

Relationship to another individual employed by the University shall not constitute a bar to hiring, promotion or reappointment, provided, that no employee shall be under the direct or indirect supervision or control of a related individual. The University retains the right to refuse to appoint a person to a position in the same department, division or facility, whereby his/her relationship to another employee can create an adverse impact on supervision, safety, security, morale, or involves a potential conflict of interest.

Individuals should not be employed in a department or unit, which will result in a subordinate-supervisor relationship between such individuals and any related individual as defined above through any "line of authority". Related individuals, as defined by this policy, may not be supervised or work in the same division, department, or unit without prior approval from the Assistant Vice President of Human Resources and the Vice President in charge of Human Resources.

Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes

Purpose:

To establish and maintain a process for resolving disputes concerning BOT-PBA Policies.

Policy:

1. Policy/Informal Resolution.

The parties agree that all problems should be resolved, whenever possible, before the filing of a complaint but within the time limits for filing complaints stated elsewhere in this Policy, and encourage open communications between administrators and employees so that resort to the formal neutral, internal policy dispute resolution will not normally be necessary. The parties further encourage the informal resolution of complaints whenever possible. At each step in the neutral, internal policy dispute resolution process, participants are encouraged to pursue appropriate modes of conflict resolution. The purpose of this Policy is to promote a prompt and efficient procedure for the investigation and resolution of complaints. The procedures hereinafter set forth shall be the sole and exclusive method for resolving the complaints of employees as defined herein.

2. Resort to Other Procedures and Election of Remedy.

(a) The filing of a complaint constitutes a waiver of any rights to judicial review of agency action pursuant to Chapter 120, Florida Statutes, or to the review of such actions under University procedures that may otherwise be available to address such matters. For rights or benefits that are provided exclusively by a BOT-PBA Policy this neutral, internal dispute resolution procedure shall be the sole review mechanism. Only those acts or omissions and sections of the BOT-PBA Policies identified at the initial filing may be considered at subsequent steps.

(b) Except where an employee files a grievance alleging violations of the BOT-PBA Agreement in connection with the same act or omission pursuant to the Grievance and Arbitration provisions of the BOT-PBA Agreement, if prior to seeking resolution of a dispute by filing a complaint hereunder, or while the Policy Dispute Resolution process is in progress, an employee requests, in writing, the same remedy of the matter in any other forum, whether administrative (including the Public Employees Relations Commission) or judicial, the University shall have no obligation to entertain or proceed further with the complaint pursuant to this Policy. As an exception to this provision, a complainant may file an EEOC charge while a complaint is in progress when such filing becomes necessary to meet federal filing guidelines pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §2000e et. seq. Further, since the parties do not intend that this Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes procedure be a device for appellate review, the President's response to a recommendation of a hearing officer or other individual or group having appropriate jurisdiction in any procedure other

than the Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes procedure shall not be an act or omission giving rise to a complaint under this Policy.

3. Definitions and Forms. As used in this Policy:

(a) Complaint. The term "complaint" shall mean a dispute concerning the interpretation or application of a specific term or provision of a BOT-PBA Policy appended to the BOT-PBA Agreement, subject to those exclusions appearing in the Policy. A complaint shall be filed on a Complaint Form, attached to this Policy.

(b) Complainant. The term "complainant" shall mean an employee or group of employees who has/have filed a complaint in a dispute over a provision of a BOT-PBA Policy that confers rights upon the employee(s). The PBA may file a complaint in a dispute over a provision of a BOT-PBA Policy that confers rights upon a group of employees or upon the PBA. The parties may agree to consolidate complaints of a similar nature to expedite the review process. In a consolidated complaint, one appropriate Form may be attached, bearing the signatures of the complainants.

(c) Complaint Forms. Each Complaint, Request for Step 2 Review, and Notice of Demand for Internal Policy Dispute Resolution by a Panel must be submitted in writing on the appropriate forms attached to this Policy and Appendix B, and shall be signed by the complainant(s). All complaint forms shall be dated when the complaint is received. If there is difficulty in meeting any time limit, the PBA representative may sign such documents for the complainant; however, complainant's signature shall be provided prior to the Step 2 meeting.

(d) Days. The term "days" shall mean calendar days.

4. Burden of Proof. In all complaints, except disciplinary complaints in accordance with the BOT-PBA Policy on Disciplinary Actions, the burden of proof shall be on the complainant. In disciplinary complaints, the burden of proof shall be on the University.

5. Representation. The PBA shall have the exclusive right to represent any employee in a complaint filed hereunder, unless an employee elects self-representation or to be represented by legal counsel. If an employee elects not to be represented by the PBA, the University shall promptly inform the PBA in writing of the complaint. No resolution of any individually processed complaint shall be inconsistent with the terms of any applicable BOT-PBA Policy or the BOT-PBA Agreement, and for this purpose the PBA shall have the right to have an observer present at all meetings called for the purpose of discussing such complaint and shall be sent copies of all decisions at the same time as they are sent to the other parties.

6. Complaint Representatives. The PBA shall annually furnish to the University a list of all persons authorized to act as complaint representatives and shall update the list as needed. The PBA complaint representative shall have the responsibility to meet all classes, office hours, and other duties and responsibilities incidental to the assigned workload. Some of these activities are scheduled to be performed at particular times. Such representative shall have the right during times outside of those hours scheduled for these activities to investigate, consult, and prepare complaint presentations and attend complaint hearings and meetings. However, such investigations and consultations will not interfere with the normal operations of the University. Should any complaint hearings or meetings necessitate rescheduling of assigned duties, the representative may, with the approval of the appropriate administrator, arrange for the fulfillment of such duties. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

7. Appearances.

(a) When an employee participates during scheduled hours in a neutral policy dispute resolution proceeding or in a meeting between the complainant, complainant's counsel or PBA representative and the University, that employee's compensation shall neither be reduced nor increased for time spent in those activities

(b) Prior to participation in any such proceedings, conferences, or meetings, the employee shall make arrangements acceptable to the appropriate supervisor for the performance of the employee's duties. Approval of such arrangements shall not be unreasonably withheld. Time spent in such activities outside scheduled hours shall not be counted as time worked.

Procedures:

A. Filing.

(1) A complaint shall be filed with the Vice President of Human Resources or his/her designee at Step 1 within fourteen (14) days following the act or omission giving rise thereto, or the date on which the employee knew or reasonably should have known of such act or omission if that date is later. The complainant may amend the Step 1 Form one time prior to the Step 2 meeting. Only those acts or omissions and sections of BOT-PBA Policy identified at the Step 1 filing as amended in accordance with this paragraph may be considered at subsequent Steps.

(2) The filing of a complaint constitutes a waiver of any rights to judicial review of agency action pursuant to Chapter 120, Florida Statutes, or to the review of such actions under University procedures which may otherwise be available to address such matters.

(3) An employee may seek redress of a salary action alleged to be unsupported by performance or job related criteria by filing a complaint under the provisions of the Policy. An act or omission giving rise to such a complaint may be the employee's receipt of salary during any pay period, but in no case shall the Panel's award of back salary be retroactive to a date earlier than the date of that act or omission, or twelve months from the date the complaint is filed, whichever is less.

B. Time Limits. All time limits in this Policy may be extended by mutual agreement of the parties in writing. Mutual agreement may be evidenced by e-mail exchanges. If the University fails to provide a Step 2 decision within the time limits provided in this Policy due to a University-caused delay, the University shall pay all costs of the Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel ("Step 3") should the PBA elect to take the complaint to neutral, internal policy dispute resolution by a Panel. Upon the failure of the complainant or the PBA, where appropriate, to file an appeal within the time limits provided in this article, the complaint shall be deemed to have been resolved at the prior step. The "end of the day" shall mean 5 PM. The date of receipt shall not be included in the count of days. Compliance with any time limit under this Policy shall be determined by the date-stamped receipt executed by the office receiving the complaint or the decision, or by the date of the mailing as indicated by the postmark.

C. Step 1.

All complaints shall be placed in Step 1 informal resolution status for fourteen (14) days unless both the University and PBA agree otherwise. During the Step 1 informal resolution period, efforts to resolve the complaint informally shall be made. Upon request of the complainant, complainant's representative, or the appropriate administrator, the University representative shall, during the Step 1 informal resolution period, arrange an informal meeting between the appropriate administrator and the complainant. The complainant shall have the right to representation by the PBA or legal counsel during attempts at informal resolution of the complaint. Any party bringing legal counsel to the informal meeting shall provide at least five (5) days advance written notice to all other parties. If the complaint is not satisfactorily resolved during the Step 1 informal resolution period, the complainant may give written notice to the President or designee requesting Step 2 review within fourteen (14) days from the expiration of the Step 1 period. If the complainant does not request a Step 2 review within fourteen (14) days from the expiration of the Step 1 informal resolution period or any extension of that period, the complaint shall be deemed informally resolved to the complainant's satisfaction and need not be processed further.

D. Step 2.

(1) Meeting. The President or designee and the complainant and/or the complainant's representative shall meet no sooner than ten (10) days and no later than thirty (30) days following receipt of the complainant's request for a Step 2 meeting. At the Step 2 meeting, the complainant shall have the right to present any evidence in support of the complaint, and the complainant and/or the complainant's representative or the complainant's legal counsel and the President or designee shall discuss the complaint. Any party bringing legal counsel to the Step 2 meeting shall provide at least five (5) days advance written notice to all other parties.

(a) Decision. The President or designee shall issue a written decision, stating the reasons therefore, to complainant's Step 2 representative within fifteen (15) days following conclusion of the Step 2 meeting. A copy of the decision shall be sent to the complainant, to the complainant's representative and to PBA if complainant elected self-representation or representation by legal counsel.

(b) Documents. The President or designee shall make available to the complainant or the complainant's representative all documentation referenced in the Step 2 decision prior to its issuance. All documents referred to in the Step 2 decision and any additional documents presented by the complainant shall be attached to the decision, together with a list of these documents. In advance of the Step 2 meeting, the complainant shall have the right, upon written request, to a copy of any identifiable documents relevant to the complaint.

E. Step 3. Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel

(1) Filing.

(a) If the complaint has not been satisfactorily resolved at Step 2, PBA may, upon the request of the complainant, proceed to Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel by filing a written notice of the intent to do so. Notice of intent to proceed to Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel must be filed with the President or designee within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Step 2 decision by the complainant's Step 2 representative and shall be signed by the complainant and PBA. The complaint may be withdrawn by the complainant or by the PBA representative at any point prior to issuance of the Panel's decision.

(b) Issues of Applicability. The parties shall stipulate to the issue(s) prior to the hearing before the Panel. If the parties are unable to stipulate to the issue(s) prior to such hearing, the parties shall proceed to a hearing on applicability of this procedure based on either procedural or substantive concerns ("applicability"). Issues of applicability shall be bifurcated from the substantive issues and, whenever possible, determined by means of a hearing conducted by conference call. The Panel shall have ten (10) days from the hearing to render a decision on applicability. If the process is judged to be applicable to the complaint, the Panel shall then proceed to hear the substantive issue(s) in accordance with the provisions of this Policy.

(2) Criteria for Selecting Panel Members.

(a) The President or his/her designee shall appoint one member of the Panel who shall be a University employee.

(b) The PBA President or his/her designee shall appoint one member of the Panel who shall be a current or former law enforcement officer certified in the State of Florida.

(c) The third member of the Panel shall be a current educator at other educational institutions, fully retired University faculty or administrators, or professional mediators or arbitrators. Any person chosen to be the third member of the Panel who is not a professional labor arbitrator shall complete training to qualify as a professional labor arbitrator prior to being selected to serve in a dispute resolution. The costs of such training will be shared equally by the University and the PBA. No person involved in any business, employment or other relationship with the University that could reasonably be presumed to create a conflict of interest with that person's obligations as a neutral arbiter of disputes involving the University shall be eligible for inclusion as the third member of the Panel.

(d) All persons designated to be members of the Panel shall be able to serve on short notice. In addition, the University and the PBA shall jointly provide all Panel members with orientation and training in BOT-PBA Policies including this Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes procedure. The costs of such training will be shared equally by the University and the PBA.

(3) Selection of a Panel.

(a) Within fourteen (14) days after receipt of a notice of intent to proceed to neutral, internal policy dispute resolution, representatives of the University and the PBA shall designate their representatives to the Panel.

(b) The appointees to the Panel pursuant to (a) above, shall select the third member of the Panel who shall meet the criteria set forth in 2(c).

(c) The third appointee shall serve as the Chair of the Panel and shall be governed by the Code of Professional Responsibility for Arbitrators of Labor-Management Disputes of the National Academy of Arbitrators, the American Arbitration Association, and the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service.

(d) The hearing by the Panel shall be held within sixty (60) days following the selection of the Panel.

(4) Authority of the Panel.

(a) The Panel shall not add to, subtract from, modify, ignore, or alter the terms or provisions of any BOT-PBA Policy or the BOT-PBA Agreement. Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel shall be confined solely to the application and/or interpretation of BOT-PBA Policies and the precise issue(s) submitted for Neutral, Internal Resolution of Disputes. In rendering its decision, the Panel shall refrain from issuing any statements of opinion or conclusions not essential to the determination of whether the act or event giving rise to the complaint violated applicable University regulation or policy.

(b) Where an administrator has made a judgment involving the exercise of discretion, such as decisions regarding promotion under the BOT-PBA Promotion Policy, the Panel shall not substitute its judgment for that of the administrator. Nor shall the Panel review such decision except for the purpose of determining whether the decision has violated BOT-PBA Policy.

(c) If the Panel determines that a BOT-PBA Policy has been violated, the Panel shall direct the University to take appropriate action. The Panel may award back salary where the Panel determines that the employee is not receiving the appropriate salary from the University, but the Panel may not award other monetary damages or penalties.

(5) Conduct of Hearing.

The Panel shall hold the hearing in Miami-Dade County, unless otherwise agreed by the parties. The hearing shall commence within twenty-five (25) days of all Panel members' acceptance of selection, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, and the Panel shall issue the decision within thirty (30) days of the close of the hearing or the submission of briefs, whichever is later, unless additional time is agreed to by the parties. The decision shall be in writing and shall set forth findings of fact, reasoning, and conclusions on the issues submitted. Except as expressly specified in this Policy, the provisions of the Florida Arbitration Code, Chapter 682, Florida Statutes, shall not apply. Except as modified by the provisions of this Policy, Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Labor Arbitration Rules and Procedures of the American Arbitration Association.

(6) Effect of Decision. The decision or award of the Panel shall be final and binding upon the University, the PBA, and the complainant, provided that either party may appeal to an appropriate court of law a decision that was rendered by a Panel acting outside of or beyond the Panel's jurisdiction pursuant to Florida law concerning the right of appeal of a similar decision rendered in an arbitration.

(7) Venue. For purposes of venue in any judicial review of a Panel's decision issued under this Policy, the parties agree that such an appeal shall be filed in the courts in Miami-Dade County, Florida, unless both parties specifically agree otherwise in a particular instance. In an action commenced in Miami-Dade County, neither the University nor the PBA will move for a change of venue based upon the defendant's residence in-fact if other than Miami-Dade County.

(8) Fees and Expenses. All fees and expenses of the Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel shall be divided equally between the parties, unless mutually agreed otherwise. Each party shall bear the cost of preparing and presenting its own case.

8. Filings and Notification. With the exception of Step 2 decisions, all documents required or permitted to be issued or filed pursuant to this Policy may be transmitted by fax, United States mail, or any other recognized delivery service (note: e-mail is not an acceptable form of delivery). Step 2 decisions shall be transmitted to the complainant's representative(s) by personal delivery with written documentation of receipt or by certified mail, return receipt requested.

9. Precedent. No complaint informally resolved, or complaint resolved at either Step 1 or 2, shall constitute a precedent for any purpose unless agreed to in writing by the University or representative and the PBA acting through its President or designee.

10. Processing.

(a) The filing or pendency of any complaint or request for Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes by a Panel under this Policy shall not operate to impede, preclude, or delay the University from taking the action complained of. Reasonable efforts, including the shortening of time limits when practical, shall be made to conclude the processing of a complaint prior to the expiration of the complainant's employment, whether by termination or failure to reappoint. An employee with a pending complaint will not continue to be compensated beyond the last date of employment.

(b) Nothing shall authorize the University or its representative to refuse consideration of a complaint on the assertion that it was not timely filed or processed in accordance with this Policy.

11. Reprisal. No reprisal of any kind will be made by the University or the PBA against any complainant, any witness, any PBA representative, or any other participant in the Neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes procedure by reason of such participation.

12. Records. All written materials pertinent to a complaint shall be filed separately from the evaluation file of the complainant or witnesses, except (a) at the request of the complainant or witness that specific materials be included in his or her own evaluation file, or (b) where the terms of the decision or a settlement direct that a copy of the decision or settlement agreement be placed in the evaluation file of a complainant or witness. All decisions or settlement agreements resulting from complaints processed pursuant to this Policy shall specify whether or not a copy of the decision or settlement agreement is to be placed in the evaluation file(s) of any complainant or witness.

13. Expedited Dispute Resolution Procedure for Conflict of Interest/Outside Activity.

(a) The period for informal resolution of a dispute alleging a violation of the provisions of the BOT-PBA Policy on Conflict of Interest and Outside Activity shall be five (5) days from the date the complaint is filed. Such a dispute shall be heard at Step 2 by the President or designee no more than seven (7) days after a request for a Step 2 review has been filed. The President or designee shall issue a Step 2 decision no more than three (3) days after the Step 2 meeting.

(b) A request for resolution by a Neutral Panelist shall be filed within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Step 2 decision. A Neutral Panelist shall be selected by the parties from the Neutral Pool, or by mutual agreement from outside the Neutral Pool, no more than fourteen (14) days after a request for a resolution by a Neutral Panelist is received. Selection shall be by mutual agreement or by striking names from the Neutral Pool. Each side shall have two strikes. Unless the parties mutually agree to one of the remaining two panelists, a flip of the coin will determine which of the two panelists shall hear the complaint. The order of striking shall be determined by the flip of a coin. The Neutral Panelist shall issue a memorandum of decision within seven (7) days following the conclusion of the Neutral Panelist hearing, to be followed by a written opinion and award in accordance with the provisions of this Policy.

(c) All other provisions of this Policy shall apply to these complaints, except as noted above.

New Employee Experience

Purpose:

To welcome new employees to the University and to acclimate them to our mission, vision, values, policies and procedures.

Policy:

All non-faculty employees are required to attend New Employee Experience on their first day of employment, which is a Monday. Faculty members are to attend on the first available session following their first day of employment.

Off Duty Law Enforcement Employment

Section 1 – Off Duty Law Enforcement Employment

(A) Employees seeking to engage in law enforcement employment for an entity other than the University during off-duty hours, shall request approval from the Chief or his designee prior to the date of the commencement of such employment. The request will be approved by the Chief or his designee unless it is determined that the employment conflicts with the interests of the University, the employment obligations of the officer to the University or, is contrary to the Department's policies and procedures governing outside employment.

(B) During the course of the employee's off-duty employment, the Chief or designee may make reasonable inquiries of the employee to ensure that the off duty law enforcement employment does not conflict or interfere with the employee's primary duty as a law enforcement officer for the University.

(C) Nothing herein will prevent the Chief or his designee from withdrawing the approval for Off Duty Law Enforcement employment in circumstances where it is determined that continuing said employment conflicts or, interferes with the employee's law enforcement duties and obligations to the University.

(D) The Chief may promulgate standard procedures governing Off Duty Law Enforcement employment to allow employees to have notice as to which places or manner in which Off Duty Law Enforcement employment will be typically denied or approved. The Chief will meet and confer with representatives of the PBA before finalizing the procedures or modifying them. Final decision on the procedures shall be solely within the Chief's discretion.

(E) The Report of Off Duty Employment Form must be completed on an annual basis and/or when an outside activity begins or substantially changes, or has not been previously reported.

Section 2 – Insurance Coverage

While engaged in Off Duty Law Enforcement employment, the third party employer shall be responsible for any insurance or liability relative to the Off Duty Law Enforcement employment including workers compensation. The University shall not be responsible for coverage of any liability incurred during the Off Duty Law Enforcement employment.

Section 3 – Disagreements Regarding the Application of this Article

Disputes regarding the standard procedures for off duty employment and the Chief's application of those procedures will be determined by the expedited provisions of the neutral, Internal Resolution of Policy Disputes.

On-Call Pay

Purpose:

To provide compensation to non-exempt employees who maintain their availability during off-duty hours to come back to work to perform emergency and/or necessary work assignments based on operational needs.

Policy:

Regular and Interim non-exempt employees are entitled to on-call pay. Exempt employees and all law enforcement personnel will not be eligible to receive on call pay.

In order to receive on-call pay, an employee must be instructed in writing to be available for work outside the regular work schedule, be at a fixed location, and be ready to be back at the work station when needed.

Employees will be compensated by payment of \$1.00 per hour for each whole hour that the employee is required to be on-call. Carrying an electronic signaling device during off-regular work hours does not automatically qualify an employee to receive on-call pay.

On-call pay is not compensable for purposes of computing overtime.

Operating Hours, Rest, and Meal Periods

Purpose:

To define rest and meal periods within the University's standard working hours of 8:00 am to 5:00 pm.

Policy:

Rest Period Breaks:

- The University supports rest periods even though it is not required by the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA).
- A rest period of 15 minutes in the middle of each four-hour work period is considered compensable time. Rest periods may not be used to offset late arrival or early departure from work or to accumulate paid time off from one day to the next.
- Rest period breaks that are longer than 30 minutes are not compensable.
- Smoke breaks are in lieu of, and not in addition to, an employee's normal rest period break.

Meal Periods:

- A meal period lasting 30 minutes or longer is not considered compensable time, according to the FLSA. A meal period of less than 30 minutes and approved by the respective supervisor is considered time worked, and therefore, compensable.
- If work is being performed and the employee is not relieved of his/her duties during a meal period, then the time would be considered compensable.
- An employee must be released of all their duties and responsibilities during the meal period.

Operational Excellence Award (OEA)

Purpose:

To encourage excellence in performance and recognize exceptional individual performance.

Policy:

The OEA is recommended for employees who have demonstrated continuous outstanding performance, have made a significant contribution to the department's mission or strategic plan and/or have provided consistent support to the department's objectives.

The OEA Process will be monitored and approved by the Division of Human Resources. The OEA amount may will be added to the employee's base salary.

Overtime Pay and Compensatory Time

Purpose:

To establish a policy for overtime pay and compensatory time for nonexempt employees.

Policy:

Non-exempt employees are entitled to overtime pay at one and one-half times their hourly rate for all hours actually worked in excess of 40 hours in a work week.

The overtime rate calculation is based on the regular rate of pay, which includes the hourly pay and all additives.

All overtime hours must be authorized by the immediate supervisor prior to working. Compensatory time may be earned by non-exempt employees in lieu of overtime pay for all hours actually worked in excess of 40 hours. Compensatory time is credited at the rate of one and one-half times the number of hours in excess of 40 hours worked in a workweek.

Non-exempt employees must use accrued compensatory time within thirty (30) days of its accrual, provided that to do so would not unduly disrupt the operations of the University.

Special compensatory time may be earned on an hour-for-hour basis by an employee occupying a non-exempt position when:

- the employee observed a holiday and worked 40 hours the week during which the holiday occurred;
- the holiday falls on the employee's regularly scheduled day off;
- the employee is required to work the holiday;
- the employee is required to perform essential duties during an emergency closing for the hours worked during the closing.

Exempt employees are not entitled to compensatory time or overtime pay for hours worked in excess of 40 hours per week.

When an employee is changed from a non-exempt to an exempt position, all accrued compensatory time will be paid before the change takes place.

When an employee is transferred to a new department, all accrued compensatory time may either be paid or transferred, at the discretion of both departments involved in the transfer.

Any employee with accrued compensatory hours on record with Human Resources on the effective date of this policy (effective date to be determined at a future date) is excluded from having to use or be paid the accrued hours within the 30 day period.

Permanent Status For Certified Law Enforcement Personnel

Purpose:

To define permanent status for employees in a certified law enforcement personnel class.

Policy:

Certified law enforcement personnel earn "permanent status" in a class, after successfully completing the probationary period for that class. Permanent status provides the employee with the right to appeal any severe disciplinary action while serving in the class.

The exclusive procedure for appeals of severe disciplinary action shall be the procedures of Chapter 120, Florida Statutes. The standard probationary period for all certified law enforcement personnel shall be twelve (12) months from either the date of hire or date of certification as a State of Florida Law Enforcement Officer, whichever is later, for new law enforcement personnel. The standard probationary period shall be twelve (12) months from the date of promotion for newly promoted certified law enforcement personnel.

Prior to the expiration of the probationary period, the Director of Public Safety will make a decision regarding retention of the certified law enforcement employee in a permanent status position. The failure of a certified law enforcement employee to pass or complete probation shall not be appealable to any authority; however, an employee who fails to pass a promotional probation period will be returned to their prior position.

Personal Leave of Absence without Pay

Purpose:

To establish a policy that defines eligibility, duration and return from leave requirements for granting a Leave of Absence without Pay (LOA).

Policy:

An employee may be granted a LOA, for up to three months for personal reasons subject to approval by the department head. The request for the LOA must be in writing and should be examined carefully by the department head to determine whether the interest of the employee and the University would best be served by granting this leave.

All accrued vacation leave must be used before a LOA without Pay may be approved.

An employee does not accrue leave during the LOA. An employee shall not receive pay for holidays that fall within the period of the LOA.

Employees on a LOA are eligible for benefits pursuant to limitations of the program.

Upon completion of an approved LOA without pay, the employee is to be returned to the position formerly occupied, or to a position with equivalent status, pay, benefits and other employment conditions. Failure to return to work on the scheduled date will constitute job abandonment.

Political Activity

Purpose:

To ensure that employees participating in Political Activities do not interfere with employee's normal duties and University's operations.

Policy:

Employees may seek election to and hold public office upon notification to the President or his designee.

Prior to seeking election to and holding such public office, the employee must establish that there is no conflict of interest between this activity and the responsibility of the individual to the University.

Where an employee elects to run for and hold public office and such action is deemed by the President to interfere with the full discharge of the employee's regular duties, the employee must obtain a leave of absence or submit a resignation.

Candidates for public office should not use the services of any public official or employee during working hours in the furtherance of their campaigns and must follow all appropriate Florida Elections Statutes as provided for in F.S. Chapter 97-107.

Political Participation

Purpose:

To establish and administer a policy to guarantee employees the right of political participation during regular work hours.

Policy:

An employee who wishes to take time off from work, with the approval of the immediate supervisor, to participate in political activities, must charge the time in one of the following ways:

- Accrued compensatory
- Accrued vacation
- Time off without pay

Pre-Employment Requirements

Purpose:

To ensure that the University conducts thorough investigations of prospective employees.

Policy:

Background Checks

- All prospective employees may be subject to background checks upon an offer of employment. Employment is contingent upon the satisfactory results of the investigation.
- Checks will include federal, state, and local criminal background. Those positions that require operation of a motor vehicle will include a driver's license check.
- The Division of Human Resources (DHR) reviews the reports and makes decisions regarding suitability for employment based on findings and the particular job.

Fingerprinting

- All prospective employees may be subject to fingerprinting upon an offer of employment, depending on the offered position.
- The DHR conducts fingerprinting checks through the Federal Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE) for all positions in Law Enforcement, Child Care and those with responsibility for handling cash, or working in the Residence Halls.
- The DHR reviews reports and makes decisions regarding suitability for employment based on findings and the particular job.

Reference Checks

- Hiring departments must conduct reference checks on all prospective employees to establish suitability for employment using the guidelines established by the DHR.
- The DHR reviews the written findings and makes decisions regarding suitability for employment based on information obtained and the particular job

Language Proficiency

- All faculty employees with teaching assignments must be proficient in speaking English.

Drug Testing

- All prospective employees may be subject to a urine drug test upon an offer of employment, depending on the offered position.
- Successful completion of a urine drug test is a condition of employment with Florida International University's Public Safety Department.

Professional Development Leave

Purpose:

To provide exempt employees and faculty members (who are not eligible for Sabbatical Leaves) with leave opportunities to advance job-related skills and knowledge.

Policy:

Professional Development Leave is granted to increase an exempt employee's value to the University as well as to the employee's position and/or professional expertise. These opportunities should include enhanced opportunities for professional renewal, educational travel, study, field observations, research, writing or professional development. This leave is in part to be granted to allow the employee to further his/her education.

Employees must have been employed by the University for at least six (6) years of full-time continuous service and must meet the following criteria:

- The employee's work performance is superior.
- The University deems that there are acceptable resources and adequate coverage available during the employee's absence.
- Eligible employees may be asked to time their professional development leave in accordance with program needs and the ability of the department to finance the leave.

- The employee provides a detailed description and documentation of the professional development opportunity as well as a report once the leave is completed.
- Professional development leave could be at half pay for a full academic year or at full pay for one semester.
- The employee must guarantee that at the end of the leave, he/she will return to employment at the University for at least one (1) year following the leave. An employee who does not return to the University shall reimburse the University for the salary received during the professional development leave.
- If the employee receives outside income as a result of the professional development experience, he/she must report such income to the University. University compensation will normally be reduced by the amount necessary to bring the total income for that period to a level comparable with the employee's normal position.
- Once the time period for the professional development leave is agreed upon in writing, it cannot be extended. If it is shortened, prior notice to the supervisor is required.
- The employee and supervisor agree to and understand that the position will remain open and available when the employee returns.

Both the University and the employee will contribute to retirement, social security, insurance programs and other employee benefits during the leave. Eligible employees will continue to accrue sick leave and vacation leave on a full-time basis during the professional development leave.

Project-Based Pay

Purpose:

To establish guidelines for rewarding employees for the successful completion of a special project or assignment.

Policy:

Project-based pay is a lump sum amount payable upon the successful completion of a special project or assignment of significance that is in addition to the employee's regularly assigned duties.

The amount of the project-based pay may not exceed \$5,000 or 10 percent of the employee's salary, whichever is greater. Decision about the amount of the lump sum payment should be dependent upon the nature and complexity of the project. Recommendation for the amount is to be requested by the respective department with approval by Human Resources.

These types of payments for non-exempt employees must be included as part of the employee's regular pay when calculating overtime pay.

Same-Sex Domestic Partnership Health Insurance Stipend

Purpose:

To provide financial assistance to University employees in same-sex domestic partnerships, to obtain affordable health insurance coverage for a same-sex domestic partner.

Policy:

University employees who meet the participation requirements set out in the policy will be eligible for a health insurance stipend to assist in defraying the cost of health insurance for a same-sex domestic partner. The annual stipend amount will be the difference between the University's annual contribution for a 1.00 FTE employee for employee-only coverage at the cost level selected by the employee, and the University contribution for family coverage at the same cost level. The stipend amount will be adjusted whenever changes are made in the employee's coverage selection or in the amount of the University contribution to the University health insurance, to reflect such changes. The stipend will be paid to participating eligible University employees on a quarterly basis.

Eligibility:

For the purposes of this policy, a domestic partner is an individual of the same sex who shares a committed and mutually-dependent relationship with the University employee. In order to be eligible for the health benefit stipend, the employee must have individual coverage with the University and both the employee and domestic partner must attest that:

1. they are of the same sex, and for this reason are unable to marry each other under Florida Law,
2. they are at least eighteen (18) years of age, and have the mental capacity to consent to a contract,
3. they are unmarried and unrelated by blood,
4. they have resided together for at least the prior six (6) months.
5. they are jointly responsible for each other's financial obligations, including household and living expenses and medical expenses,
6. the non-employee domestic partner is not employed or is not eligible for health benefits through his or her employer,
7. they have completed the Declaration of Domestic Partnership Certification,

8. medical coverage is in effect for the domestic partner and coverage shall be maintained during any period for which the same-sex domestic partner health insurance stipend is sought, and

9. the employee is covered under University's health insurance plan with individual coverage.

Required Documentation:

The employee must submit documentation (such as an employer-provided handbook, benefits booklet or notification) showing that the partner's employer does not provide health insurance coverage or that the partner is not eligible for such coverage, or that the partner is not presently employed. In addition, proof of domestic partner medical coverage must be sent to University's Department of Benefits Administration on a semi-annual basis.

Additionally, at least **THREE (3)** of the following documents must be submitted to support the domestic partner relationship:

- Joint ownership of real property in the prior 6-month period
- Mutual designation as attorney in durable power of attorney documents
- Joint ownership of personal property or assets, such as automobiles or stock
 - Designation of health care surrogate
 - Joint bank account for at least the prior 6-month period
 - Legal documentation demonstrating joint adoption or legal guardianship of any dependents, whether children or adults
 - Joint loan
 - Joint credit card for at least the prior 6-month period
 - Joint lease
 - Designation of Beneficiary (Life Insurance)
 - Designation of Beneficiary (Retirement Plan)
 - Designation of Beneficiary (Will)

Confidentiality:

At Florida International University, all benefit elections are treated with the highest degree of confidentiality and sensitivity. Information about employee election or participation in the same-sex domestic partner health insurance stipend will be subject to and maintained according to the same strict internal processes and protocols for all confidential employee information. Internal and external access to employee benefit data, including information relating to participation in this policy, is limited to only those individuals directly responsible for managing data, budget, and entering employee elections, and such data is shared only on a need-to-know basis.

Tax Implications:

The amount of the cash stipend will be taxable to the employee and subject to FICA and income tax withholding only. This amount will not count towards retirement, life insurance or any other benefits.

Enrollment and Participation Procedures:

An employee who wishes to participate in the same-sex domestic partnership health insurance stipend must (1) complete the Declaration of Same-Sex Domestic Partnership Certification form found on the Division of Human Resources' website, and (2) submit the completed Certification form, the attestations of the employee and domestic partner and the required documentation in a personal/confidential envelope to the Benefits Department in care of the Director of Benefits.

Upon receipt of the necessary form, documentation and attestations, the application will be reviewed. If approved, the Division of Human Resources will consider the partnership registered as of the date on the Certification form and will notify the employee in writing in a personal/confidential envelope.

Once participation and eligibility is approved, documentation showing continued health insurance coverage for the domestic partner must be submitted to the Benefits Department on an annual basis. University may terminate the health insurance stipend if the domestic partner does not provide proof of continued medical coverage.

Termination of Participation:

An employee receiving the health insurance stipend shall notify the Benefits Department, in writing, immediately upon the termination of the domestic partnership for which participation has been approved, by completing the Declaration of Termination of Same-Sex Domestic Partnership Certification form and forwarding it to the Benefits Department within thirty (30) days of its termination. The employee must then wait one year from the date of the notice before obtaining eligibility for same-sex domestic partner stipend, except if (1) the employee is registering the same domestic partnership within thirty (30) days of submitting notice of termination of that domestic partnership, or (2) the employee's former domestic partnership was dissolved through the death of the domestic partner.

An employee who makes false statements about satisfying the eligibility criteria will or fails to notify the Division of Human Resources' Benefits Department of a change in status will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

Seniority

A. Seniority shall be defined as continuous paid service within the job classification, provided, however, that any unauthorized absence for three (3) or more consecutive days shall be considered a break in service. Seniority shall be computed from the date of appointment. In the event that an employee who has been promoted into a higher grade is subsequently demoted and/or returns to a lower grade, he or she will resume the seniority level that had accrued in the lower grade before the promotion, and the accrued seniority in the higher grade will not be added to the previously earned seniority in the lower grade. Seniority shall accumulate during absence because of illness, injury, vacation, military leave or other authorized paid leave. Employees on authorized unpaid leave shall not lose previously accrued seniority.

B. Seniority shall govern vacations for each calendar year, and shall be determinative in shift assignment (including campus), days off, and vehicle and equipment assignment, except in the event of an emergency.

C. In the event of a vacancy in any division or unit (not a promotional vacancy) seniority will be considered.

D. The University shall maintain a roster of employees arranged by job classification, according to seniority showing name, position class and seniority date.

Separations of Employment

Purpose:

To administer a uniform process for employee separations.

Policy:

With the exception of law enforcement personnel, employees are considered "at will". Employment at will is presumed to be voluntary and indefinite for both the employee and the University. The employee-employer relationship may be terminated at any time with or without cause.

Notice period for layoff and terminations for cause or non-cause for current employees with a minimum of 10 years of employment on the effective date of this policy (to be determined in the future), will be grandfathered in accordance with current rule and policy. All other employees will be given a notice period of 14 days in a layoff situation and 30 days in a termination situation for non-cause.

Terminations based on discriminatory reasons are prohibited under this policy.

Separations from University employment may include the following:

Termination - Occurs when an employee is permanently separated from University employment. Termination may be preceded by corrective action, unless unsatisfactory performance or misconduct warrants immediate dismissal.

Resignation - Occurs when an employee initiates a termination by notifying the immediate supervisor of his/her intention to resign.

Abandonment - Occurs when an employee is absent without approved leave for three (3) or more consecutive scheduled workdays. Such action represents an abandonment of position, and the employee will be automatically terminated. If the employee's absence is for reasons beyond the control of the employee and the employee notifies the University as soon as practicable, the University will review the circumstances surrounding the absence on an individual basis to determine if it is to be considered abandonment of position.

Layoffs - For terminations of employment due to layoff please refer to University policy # (Layoffs).

Severe Weather/Emergency Closing

Purpose:

To provide guidelines for employees in the event of severe weather or emergency closing of the University.

Policy:

Although the University will make every effort to remain open on scheduled workdays, there may be instances where conditions make it impossible to do so. These include, but are not limited to, severe weather, declared state of emergency, utility disruptions, natural disasters and terrorist actions. In all cases, employee safety will be the primary consideration.

Recognizing that employees with disabilities may require additional time to prepare for and respond to challenges presented by inclement weather conditions such as hurricanes, a voluntary participation program was created for early notification of inclement weather conditions.

During periods of inclement weather conditions, staff in the Department of Equal Opportunity Programs will contact individuals on the registry to advise them of the situation. Therefore, if special arrangements need to be made, advance warning is provided to those employees.

During periods of severe inclement weather, public emergency or other crisis, the President or a designated executive officer of the University may issue an announcement of campus status as appropriate to the situation on the university telephone system (305-348-HELP [4357]), UNIVMAIL, or other appropriate media. In general, such a campus status announcement will inform the general public, as well as university students and employees, that the university campuses or a specific designated portion of the university is closed for a specific time period.

- Such announcement may specify that classes are canceled until or after a specified time, or for the entire day.
- Such announcements may specify that all events or programs, including both university and non-university events held in university facilities, are canceled.
- Such announcements may specify that certain university offices and facilities are closed except the following essential offices that never close under any circumstances:
 - University Police
 - Office of Residence Life/Housing Units
 - Utility Plants
 - Emergency Maintenance Operations
 - Any research unit where the integrity of the research must be preserved
 - Service units that routinely operate on a seven day per week, twenty-four hour per day service schedule
 - Other essential employees previously identified by each respective Vice President

Compensating employees for time away from the University due to severe weather or an emergency closing will be determined at the time of the event and will be conveyed via UNIVMAIL.

Shift Differential Pay

Purpose:

To set criteria for payment of premium shift differential for employees who work shifts other than the regular day shift to meet the needs of the University.

Policy:

Employees are eligible to be paid a shift differential salary additive for the entire shift when assigned to work an evening or a night shift as follows:

Evening: A differential of 3% is paid for shifts where the majority of the hours fall after 6:00 P.M.

Night: A differential of 6% is paid for shifts where the majority of the hours fall after midnight.

The shift differential additive is included in the calculation of an employee's regular rate of pay for purposes of computing overtime pay.

Sick Leave

Purpose:

To administer the accrual and appropriate use of sick leave.

Definition:

Illness/Injury - any physical or mental impairment of health, including such an impairment proximately resulting from pregnancy, which does not allow an employee to fully and properly perform the duties of the employee's position. When an employee's illness/injury may be covered by the American with Disabilities Act, the provisions of Public Law 101-336 shall apply.

Employee's Immediate Family – defined as spouse, children (including foster or stepchildren), parents (including stepparents), brother and sister (including stepbrother and stepsister), grandparents, grandchildren, and same-sex domestic partner.

Policy:

An employee shall accrue sick leave in accordance with the table contained in this policy.

An employee may carry over sick leave hours from year to year. Sick leave will not be paid out upon separation. Any employee with a minimum of 10 years of service at the University on July 1, 2005 will be grandfathered under the previous sick leave policy for purposes of receiving payment for accumulated sick leave hours upon separation of employment from the University. Only sick leave hours accumulated prior to the above stated effective date will be paid out, in accordance with the established maximum amounts as indicated on the previous policy.

Use of sick leave shall not be authorized prior to the time it is earned and credited to the employee and shall only be used with the approval of the immediate supervisor.

The use of sick leave shall be authorized for the following:

- Illness or injury of the employee or a member of the immediate family.

- Medical, dental or other recognized practitioner appointment of the employee or a member of the employee's immediate family.
- When, through exposure to a contagious disease, the presence of the employee at the job would jeopardize the health of others.
- Personal illness shall include disability caused or contributed to by pregnancy, miscarriage, abortion, childbirth, and recovery thereafter.

During leave of absence with pay, an employee shall continue to earn sick leave credits.

When possible, employees are expected to schedule planned medical appointments in a manner that minimizes disruption of the workflow.

Employees must use sick leave for its intended purpose. Supervisors will monitor employee use of sick leave for patterns of abuse. Abuse of paid sick leave will result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

Upon return from sick leave due to illness or injury, an employee may be required to submit a Fitness for Duty form to establish whether the employee is fully recovered and capable of returning to his/her duties.

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY SICK LEAVE ACCRUAL

Length of Service	Hours Accrual Per Pay Period
Full-time employees	4 Hours
Part-time employees	Accrue sick leave at a rate directly proportionate to the percent of time employed (FTE).

Sick Leave Pool

Purpose:

To allow eligible regular employees to donate sick and vacation leave hours to the Sick Leave Pool. A participating member, upon depletion of the employees' sick, vacation and compensatory leave credits and after approval of the Sick Leave Pool Committee, may draw hours from the Pool for their personal major illness, accident or injury.

Policy:

Participation in the Pool shall be voluntary on the part of eligible employees.

Eligibility in the Pool is extended to employees after completion of six months of employment with the University, provided that a minimum of forty (40) hours of sick and/or vacation leave has been accrued by full-time employees, or twenty (20) hours by part-time employees.

Full-time employees contribute eight (8) hours of leave and part-time employees contribute four (4) hours of leave to the Pool. Such hours will be deducted from the employee's sick and/or vacation leave account.

Participating employees may terminate their membership in the Pool at any time by notifying the Administrator.

Participating employees who retire, terminate, or are terminated from the University will be terminated from the Pool.

To maintain the Pool with sufficient hours and maintain membership status all full-time members will, on an annual basis, donate four (4) hours leave, and part-time employees will donate two (2) hours leave.

When the total credits available in the Pool amount to four hundred eighty (480) hours or less, the Pool shall be considered depleted. Upon depletion, the Pool members will be notified that eight (8) hours for full-time employees and/or four (4) hours for part-time employees of leave credits will be deducted from their accounts unless they inform the Sick Leave Pool Administrator of their intention to withdraw membership from the pool.

The inability of a participating employee to contribute to the Pool at the time the Pool is depleted shall not exclude the employee from continued membership in the Pool.

Any sick leave contributed to the Pool by a participating employee shall be forfeited upon the employee's cancellation of membership, retirement, or termination from University employment.

Participating employees may not apply any conditions or restrictions on any leave hours they contribute to the Pool. Participation in the Pool does not guarantee hours may be withdrawn from the Pool.

Leave hours from the Pool shall be granted only for the employee's personal illness, injury, accident, or exposure to a contagious disease. Personal illness shall include disabilities which are the result of or contributed to by medical conditions (including those complications related to pregnancy or childbirth), surgery and recovery.

Participating employees must have depleted all their accrued leave credits before leave credits from the Pool will be granted.

A participating full-time (1.0 FTE) employee may withdraw a maximum of 480 hours from the Pool during any twelve (12) month period. Part-time employees may withdraw a maximum of 240 hours from the Pool during any twelve (12) month period.

Sick leave hours withdrawn from the Pool by a participating employee are not required to be replaced. Hours granted by the Pool but not used by the employee will be returned to the Pool.

Solicitation, Distribution, and Posting

Purpose:

To provide means for individuals to conduct activities on campus without undue interruption of normal University business.

Policy:

With the exception of university sponsored campaigns, or other periodic university sponsored activities, solicitations, and/or distribution by employees of printed matter, or solicitations in any manner including e-mail, for funds, products, services, memberships, or for any other reason on university property is not permitted, except in non-work areas during the non-work time of all involved. Work time does not include meal periods, authorized rest breaks or any period when employees are properly not engaged in the performance of their work tasks.

The distribution of any literature or other written material within work or customer areas is prohibited. Non-employees are prohibited from soliciting or distributing literature on university premises.

The posting of materials on approved official bulletin boards are permitted with approval from the Division of Human Resources.

Solicitors, including students, University personnel, and the general public, shall be prohibited from entering the grounds or buildings of the University for the purpose of transacting business with students or other University personnel, unless they have been issued a permit for this purpose by the Vice President of Administration or the appropriate official of the Student Center.

Violations of this policy should be reported to the Division of Human Resources.

Special Duty Pay

Purpose:

To establish guidelines to compensate law enforcement personnel for special duty pay.

Policy:

Law enforcement personnel are entitled to special duty pay when an employee works an event for which the Department is reimbursed at a premium rate of pay. When such event is outside the employee's regularly scheduled week, and a holiday(s) occurs or the employee uses sick leave in that workweek, such employee will receive time and half pay for working that event.

The hours for which special duty pay is received shall not be counted as hours worked for the purpose of calculating overtime for that week. An employee reporting to a special duty event shall be guaranteed two (2) hours of special pay if an event is cancelled or concluded prior to the end of the two hour period. An employee who fails to adhere to the Department's procedures for determining the status of the event prior to reporting for such duty, will lose eligibility for the guaranteed two hours.

If after the employee reports to work, the event is cancelled or concluded prior to the end of the guaranteed two (2) hours, management may assign other law enforcement duties during the guaranteed two hour period.

Spot Awards

Purpose:

To set criteria for recognizing and rewarding all employees for exceptional performance.

Policy:

Spot awards are immediate recognition to reward employees for exceptional performance beyond the prescribed expectation of the employee's job.

Spot awards are given after the event has been completed, usually without pre-determined goals or set performance levels. They may be awarded at any time.

Spot awards provide positive feedback, foster continued improvement, and reinforce good observable performance.

Spot awards may be:

- A lump sum dollar amount not to exceed a maximum of \$500 in a 12-month period.
- Non-cash (University merchandise, lunch tickets, game tickets, etc.)
- Certificates, plaques, etc.

Spot Awards are recommended at the department level and approved by Human Resources.

Temporary or Permanent Lateral Reassignments

Purpose:

To provide a means for management to address operational needs.

Definition:

A lateral reassignment is defined as a lateral move from one job to another in the same or similar classification having the same degree of responsibility and the same salary range, regardless of campus location and shift. Voluntary lateral reassessments may provide employees with opportunities to develop and diversify their skills, obtain a location or position that they prefer and meet other needs.

Policy:

Management has the right to determine the allocation of staffing resources based on operational needs through the use of temporary and permanent change in lateral reassessments. Whenever possible, an employee will be given a fourteen (14) calendar days notice, unless in the case of unforeseen circumstances, prior to the effect of the change in assignment.

Tuition Waiver Program

Purpose:

To provide eligible employees an opportunity to enhance their education by attending classes at the University with the intent of receiving a college degree or by attending classes that are related to their job assignment. Also, in the event that an employee does not enroll for 7 credit hours in a given semester, the program allows a member(s) of the employee's immediate family the opportunity to enhance their education by attending classes at the University with the intent of receiving an undergraduate or graduate degree.

Policy:

Full time employees at the University are eligible to participate in the Tuition Waiver Program. Employees on leave status are not eligible for tuition waiver except when the leave is granted as part of an educational program; however, employees' eligible family members will still be permitted to obtain the tuition waiver.

Eligible employees, employees' spouse, employees' employee's same -sex domestic partner, or employees' dependent children under the age of twenty five (25) may enroll for up to a combined maximum of seven (7) credit hours of University instruction each semester without payment of tuition. Only in-state tuition is covered.

Employees must be admitted as degree seeking undergraduate or graduate students. If approved by their supervisor, employees may enroll as special students and take courses that are specifically related to their job assignments.

Employees may register in regular lecture and laboratory courses, thesis, directed individual study, directed research courses, and internships. College of Law, College of Medicine, undergraduate limited access programs, and CAPS Professional Development offerings (continuing education courses) are excluded.

For employees admitted to doctoral programs who have reached the dissertation stage, the program will pay tuition for up to six (6) credit hours per semester for dissertation courses (7980 – 7989). A maximum of thirty (30) dissertation credits will be covered.

For employees admitted to thesis master's programs who have reached the thesis stage, the program will pay tuition for up to three (3) credit hours per semester for thesis courses (6970-6979). A maximum of nine (9) thesis credits will be covered.

Special laboratory or other required student fees must be paid by the individual.

An employee attending classes with the intent of attaining an undergraduate or graduate degree must receive a grade of not less than a "B" in an "A-F" graded course or a "P" in a "P/F" graded course; a lower grade will result in the employee being charged for the course(s). For an employee taking more than seven (7) credit hours, the "B" or "P" grade eligibility will be applied to any seven (7) hours receiving a minimum of a "B" or "P" grade.

An employee is to discuss with their supervisor their intent to take classes and should schedule classes during off-duty hours whenever possible. When a desired class cannot be scheduled during off-duty hours, the supervisor may adjust the employee's work schedule, or allow the employee to use annual leave, accumulated compensatory time, or leave without pay based on the department's business necessity. The same rule applies if the employee is attending classes for Professional Development that is related to their job assignment.

In the event that the eligible employee does not enroll for seven (7) credit hours in a given semester, the employee's eligible family members may enroll for the credit hours not being used by the employee, not to exceed a combined total of seven (7) credit hours instate tuition each semester for employee and family members.

Eligible family members must be admitted to University as degree seeking undergraduate or graduate student(s). A verification letter must be provided at the time of application for the Tuition Waiver Program.

Family members may register in regular lecture and laboratory courses, thesis, directed individual study, directed research courses, and internships. College of Law, College of Medicine, undergraduate limited access programs, and CAPS Professional Development offerings (continuing education courses) are excluded.

For family members admitted to doctoral programs who have reached the dissertation stage, the program will pay tuition for up to six (6) credit hours per semester for dissertation courses (7980 – 7989). A maximum of thirty (30) dissertation credits will be covered.

For family members admitted to thesis master's programs who have reached the thesis stage, the program will pay tuition for up to three (3) credit hours per semester for thesis courses (6970-6979). A maximum of nine (9) thesis credits will be covered.

Special laboratory or other required student fees must be paid by the individual.

A family member must receive a grade of not less than a "B" in an "A-F" graded course or a "P" in a "P/F" graded course; a lower grade will result in the employee being charged for the course(s). For a family member taking more than seven (7) credit hours, the "B" or "P" grade eligibility will be applied to any seven (7) hours receiving a minimum of a "B" or "P" grade for the individual family member.

Employees will be responsible for paying tuition for any courses dropped by employees or employees' family members after the official Drop/Add period during the first week of classes.

Eligibility will be established by the Division of Human Resources.

Vacation Leave

Purpose:

To administer a uniform procedure of accruing and utilizing vacation leave.

Definitions:

Seniority – continuous service in a job classification. This definition applies to Law Enforcement Personnel, is only for the purpose of this policy, and does not apply to layoffs.

Policy:

Effective July 1, 2005, employees shall accrue vacation leave in accordance with the table included in this policy.

Vacation leave earned during any pay period shall be credited to the employee on the last day of that pay period. During leaves of absence with pay, an employee shall continue to earn vacation leave credits.

An employee may carry over vacation leave from year to year up to the maximum amount reflected in the table. An employee cannot be paid for or accrue vacation leave in excess of the maximum vacation accrual rate.

Vacation leave must be approved by the supervisor prior to the employee taking the time off from work. The University's operational needs shall be the basis for approving leave.

Vacation leave should be used to schedule sufficient time off for relaxation to promote good physical mental health; however, earned vacation leave may be used for any other purpose.

Regular part-time employees shall earn vacation leave in proportion to the hours paid during the pay period.

Once vacation leave has started, illness or injury that occurs during this time may not be transferred to sick leave unless the employee is hospitalized. Medical certification must be provided to support the leave transfer.

After one (1) year of continuous employment, an employee who separates from the University shall be paid for all unused vacation leave not to exceed the maximum accrual amount.

For Law Enforcement Personnel:

Vacations and regular days off shall be scheduled based on business necessity, seniority and employee preference, in this priority order.

In implementing this provision, nothing shall preclude the University from making reasonable accommodations for extraordinary leave requests or ensuring the fair distribution of leave during holidays.

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY VACATION ACCRUAL SCHEDULE

Non-Exempt Personnel

Length of Service	Hours Accrued Per Pay Period	Maximum Accrual and Payout Hours
Less than 5 years	5 Hours	
More than 5 years but less than 10 years	6 Hours	
More than 10 years	7 Hours	
		250

Exempt Personnel

Length of Service	Hours Accrued Per Pay Period	Maximum Accrual and Payout Hours
N/A	7	352

Variable Compensation Plan

Purpose:

To establish guidelines to reward exempt and non-exempt employees based on a Variable Compensation Plan.

Policy:

A lump sum payment as part of a Variable Compensation Plan pre-approved for individual departments places a strong value on employee's contribution, ability to impact performance, departmental objectives and revenues generated.

The department dean or director must develop specific targets to be achieved, goals, pre-established criteria and payout schedule prior to the establishment of the Variable Compensation Plan. The Variable Compensation Plan must be approved by the Division Vice President or Provost and by Human Resources.

Payments for non-exempt employees must be included as part of the employee's regular pay when calculating overtime pay.

Veterans' Preference

Purpose:

To provide preference in appointment, employment, and retention in the recruitment and selection process for non-exempt positions, to applicants who request and qualify for veteran's preference.

Policy:

Veteran's Preference must be requested during the application process.

Minimum requirements for the position must be met prior to being considered.

Hiring departments must interview applicants claiming veteran's preference provided that the applicant has not previously exercised their veterans' preference status.

**THE FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
BOARD
14 NOVEMBER 2008**

SUBJECT: PRESIDENTIAL AUTHORITY

PROPOSED BOARD ACTION:

WHEREAS, by resolution dated January 7, 2003, the Board of Governors delegated to each university board of trustees and university presidents those powers previously granted to the trustees in the Florida Statutes, and

WHEREAS, many of the Florida Statutes referenced in the Board of Governors' 2003 Resolution have been repealed or amended, and

WHEREAS, this Board has the authority to determine the powers of the President, and

WHEREAS, this Board desires to delegate to the president of the university ("the President") those powers and duties previously provided in the Florida Statutes and further delegates to the President the authority necessary to carry out the duties as the chief executive officer of the University,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that, the FIU Board of Trustees hereby delegates to the President, in addition to any existing delegations, the following authority and duties (the authority and duties are to be exercised and performed in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and guidelines):

- (1) To organize the University to efficiently and effectively achieve the goals of the University.
- (2) To periodically review the operations of the University in order to determine how effectively and efficiently the University is being administered and whether it is meeting the goals of its strategic plan.
- (3) To have the powers, duties, and authority that is vested with the University.

- (4) To recommend the adoption of regulations and policies, as appropriate, to this Board, and to take routine administrative actions on behalf of this Board related to the regulation development process or related to the rulemaking process.
- (5) To ensure compliance with federal and state laws, rules, regulations, and other requirements which are applicable to the University.
- (6) To maintain all data and information pertaining to the operation of the University, and report on the attainment by the University of institutional and statewide performance accountability goals.
- (7) To govern admissions.
- (8) To recommend to this Board the establishment and termination of undergraduate and masters-level degree programs within the approved role and scope of the University.
- (9) To award degrees.
- (10) To enter into agreements for student/faculty exchange programs which involve students/faculty at the University and students/faculty in other postsecondary educational institutions.
- (11) To enter into articulation agreements.
- (12) To establish the internal academic calendar of the University.
- (13) To close all or portions of the University campuses and cease normal operations and services in the event of an emergency, when, in the President's judgment, such action would protect the safety, health and welfare of the University faculty, students and staff, and the University facilities and grounds. In exercising this authority, the President is authorized to determine and designate those employees who are required to provide essential services during the closing.
- (14) To prepare a budget request and an operating budget for consideration and approval by this Board, and to implement the operating budget of the University.

- (15) To prepare a capital outlay budget as a part of the annual budget, based upon and in harmony with the University's capital outlay plan for approval by the FIU Board of Trustees.
- (16) To approve, execute, and administer all contracts that are typical for a University CEO to execute, for and on behalf of the FIU Board of Trustees, including, but not limited to, the acquisition or provision of commodities, goods, equipment, and services; the license or lease of real or personal property to or from the University; and the planning and construction of facilities.
- (17) To perform banking transactions, as necessary.
- (18) To recommend to the FIU Board of Trustees a schedule of tuition and fees to be charged by the University.
- (19) To enter into agreements for and accept credit card payments as compensation for goods, services, tuition and fees.
- (20) To employ the services of collection agencies for collecting delinquent accounts and to charge off and settle accounts when uncollectible. The President will report the status of accounts receivable charge-offs to the Board on an annual basis.
- (21) To secure comprehensive general liability insurance.
- (22) To provide purchasing, contracting, and budgetary review processes for student government organizations.
- (23) To act as custodian of all University property.
- (24) To adjust property records and dispose of state-owned tangible personal property in the University's custody and deposit, disburse, and account for all moneys received from the sale of such property.
- (25) To take charge of any lost or abandoned personal property found on the University campus or on premises owned or controlled by the University or any direct support organization thereof, and if the property is not claimed by the owner within a reasonable period of time as designated by the President or designee, to order it sold at public outcry, after giving notice of the time and place

of sale in a publication of general circulation on the campus, and deposit the moneys realized from the public sale in the appropriate fund.

(26) To negotiate, enter into, and execute research contracts; to solicit and accept research grants and donations; and to fix and collect fees, other payments, and donations that may accrue by reason thereof. The President may negotiate, enter into, and execute contracts on a cost-reimbursement basis and may provide temporary financing of such costs prior to reimbursement from moneys on deposit in a sponsored research development fund, except as prohibited by law.

(27) To perform all things necessary to secure letters of patent, copyrights, and trademarks on any work products and to enforce the University's rights therein .

(28) To serve, or to appoint a designee to serve, on the board of directors and the executive committee of any University direct-support organization and to receive annual budgets and reports of such organizations.

(29) To administer a program for the maintenance and construction of facilities.

(30) To certify to the appropriate authority, as requested, a project's compliance with the requirements for expenditure of PECO funds for release of funds.

(31) To ensure that all plans for the construction, renovation, remodeling, or demolition of any educational or ancillary plants conform to the requirements of the Florida Building Code and the Florida Fire Prevention Code. The President is authorized to take all steps necessary to carry out the projects.

(32) To approve the establishment of an educational research center for child development.

(33) To provide for the payment of the cost of civil actions against officers, employees or agents of the FIU Board of Trustees.

(34) To further delegate to divisional vice presidents and other appropriate University personnel the authority as described herein so long as: such delegation is in writing, such delegation specifies whether the authority can be further delegated and the conditions for same, and a copy of such delegation is filed in the Office of the General Counsel.

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

Article IX, Section 7 of the Florida Constitution provides that the Board of Governors shall operate, regulate, control and be fully responsible for the management of the system of public universities, and provides that the boards of trustees shall administer each public university. The Board of Governors, in a resolution dated January 7, 2003, delegated to the boards of trustees those powers and duties as provided in Florida Statutes Section 1001.74. A corresponding list of powers and duties of university presidents were provided in Florida Statutes Section 1001.75. Since that time, Section 1001.74 has been amended and Section 1001.75 has been repealed. Therefore, it is necessary for the Board to adopt a resolution memorializing the delegation of those powers and duties to the President.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY:**EXPLANATION FOR PROPOSED BOARD ACTION**

EXHIBITS/SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS:

- NONE

FACILITATOR/PRESENTER:

- DAVID PARKER